

**South Dakota State Active Duty  
Statement of Understanding  
MEDICAL**

1. I understand, prior to being placed on State Active Duty (SAD), I must be medically cleared for duty (MRC 1 or 2).
2. I understand, while on SAD, the **Bureau of Human Resources, Workers' Compensation Program** will review **Workers' Compensation** claims to determine eligibility for benefits. In the event of an injury, I am responsible for reporting the injury to SAD Commander within 24 hours of occurrence. I also understand the 24 hour notice is a requirement of SAD Personnel. **However, South Dakota Workers' Compensation Law requires reporting of an injury or illness no later than three business days after the occurrence. Failure to report the injury or illness within three days as required by South Dakota Workers' Compensation Law could result in denial of Workers' Compensation benefits.**
3. I understand that the SAD Commander will report the injury by faxing a completed **State Active Duty First Report of Injury** to SDARNG-HSS [ ] or emailing to [ ] [.mil@mail.mil](mailto:mail@mail.mil) or [ ] [.mil@mail.mil](mailto:mail@mail.mil). The SDARNG-HSS will report the injury to South Dakota Bureau of Human Resources Pierre, SD and complete the online First Report of Injury form within seven days after receiving notice of an injury or illness.
4. I understand, while on SAD, if I am injured, I will inform the health care provider to send all SAD related medical bills to: **Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS), PO Box 89310, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57109. The Workers' Compensation Claim Reference Sheet should be presented to the health care provider at the time of the appointment.**
5. If injured while on SAD, I may be required to purchase prescribed medication for medical treatment. If I purchase medication for SAD related medical treatment, I will submit a request for reimbursement to: **Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS), PO Box 89310, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57109.** I will submit the original prescription receipt; along with a copy of the sales receipt, I will include my claim number when submitting this information.
6. I understand, while on SAD, if I am injured, and unable to work for a period of **seven calendar** days or longer as directed by a medical provider, I may be eligible to receive Workers' Compensation disability benefit payments. **The medical provider's note with a recommendation to be off work must be provided to the Bureau of Human Resources, Workers' Compensation Program.** Reasonable and necessary medical expenses for treatment of a compensable medical conditions arising from an injury or illness while on SAD are covered under the Workers' Compensation Program administered by the SD Bureau of Human Resources. The SD Bureau of Human Resources, Workers' Compensation Program, will remain responsible for compensable medical expenses after SAD ends.
7. I understand that it is my responsibility to ensure all of the above-required actions are completed.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Soldier's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Counselor's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Soldier's Printed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Counselors Printed Name

ANNEX           (MEDICAL) TO OPLAN          

REFERENCES: See OPLAN

1. MISSION: To ensure a medically ready force to support State Active Duty (SAD).
2. MEDICAL IN-PROCESSING
  - (a) Physical Inspection - Each Soldier selected for SAD must meet Retention Standards of AR 40-501, must possess a current physical examination and must comply with current Annual Medical Screening requirements.
  - (b) Immunizations – Soldiers entering SAD must be current for Routine Adult. Unit must identify and coordinate any requirements.
  - (c) Medical warning tags - Soldiers requiring Medical Warning Tags must have them before entering SAD.
  - (d) Pregnancy Testing – All female Soldiers selected for SAD will undergo pregnancy testing prior to entering SAD. Pregnant Soldiers will not go on SAD orders.
  - (e) Maintenance Medications – Soldiers reporting to SAD that currently take prescribed maintenance medications (Blood Pressure meds, Birth Control, Cholesterol meds, etc) are expected to report with a sufficient amount to last for the duration of SAD.
  - (f) Completion of South Dakota STATE ACTIVE DUTY STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING – MEDICAL. Each Soldier must read and sign. Full Time Staff must sign this Form as the Soldier's Counselor.

3. SAD MEDICAL TREATMENT

Soldiers on SAD are entitled to medical treatment for:

Compensable SAD related injuries/illness **ONLY**, through the Bureau of Human Resources, Workers' Compensation Program. Injuries /illnesses relating to SAD duty must report to SDARNG-HSS/DSS at \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_. Task Force Commander will insure completed State Active Duty First Report of Injury is faxed to SDARNG-HSS/DSS at \_\_\_\_\_ within 24 hours of the occurrence. Soldiers/units are to inform the provider that the Soldier, while on SAD, is a state employee and a claim will be filed with the Bureau of Human Resources Workers' Compensation Program. Health Care providers are required to send medical bills and medical records directly to the following address:

Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS)  
PO Box 89310  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57109

If the Soldier or the unit receives medical bills for SAD related issues, please forward to SD Bureau of Human Resources, AGRs and technicians need to follow established

TAB 3 to Appendix 4 (Personnel) to Annex I (Service Support) to (MSCA RSOI) to JFHQ-SD OPORD 08-01 (South Dakota National Guard Base OPLAN in support All Hazards (Updated July 2021)

medical guidance in accordance with their specific programs. FTUS personnel need to contact the SD Bureau of Human Resource office on specific medical issues.

If a Soldier is prescribed medication for medical treatment relating to SAD, the Soldier pays for the prescription and submits for reimbursement to the address in paragraph (4) of the Medical Statement of Understanding or the vendor submits the bill direct to the address in paragraph (4) of the Medical Statement of Understanding.

If injured Soldier remains incapacitated beyond the period of SAD orders, the Task Force Commander is to contact SDARNG-HSS at \_\_\_\_\_. You will need to send notification to the Bureau of Human Resources, Workers' Compensation Program.

4. MEDICAL OUT-PROCESSING - Prior to being released from SAD the Task Force Commander will insure that out-processing portion of Medical In/Out Review is completed and signed by the soldier and Task Force Commander or medical staff. If, at this time medical issues are identified the Task Force Commander will refer to completed South Dakota Employer's First Report of Injury as previously described. All completed medical forms will be forwarded to SDARNG-HSS/DSS.

\*\*Ensure that accidents, incidents and injuries occurring during this operation are reported immediately to the SDARNG-HSS, ATTN: CW4 \_\_\_\_\_ at Voice: \_\_\_\_\_, or Fax \_\_\_\_\_ or SDARNG-DSS, ATTN: MAJ \_\_\_\_\_ at Voice: \_\_\_\_\_ or Fax \_\_\_\_\_.\*\*

**From:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC](#)  
**Subject:** FW: FIRST REPORT OF INJURY WHILE ON STATE ACTIVE DUTY (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Monday, August 9, 2021 12:53:54 PM  
**Attachments:** [3 Statement of Understanding Medical \(July 2021\).pdf](#)  
[SAD Billing cards.pdf](#)  
[SD First Report of Injury as of 20210809.pdf](#)

---

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

JOC,

Can you please update the SAD page with this new information about "First Report of Injury"? This is new and updated information.

Respectfully,

MSgt |  
\_\_\_\_\_

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
[.mil@mail.mil](#)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 9, 2021 12:51 PM  
**To:** [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
[.mil@mail.mil](#); [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Cc:** [CIV \(USA\)](#) <[.civ@mail.mil](#)>; [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>; [LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>; [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** FIRST REPORT OF INJURY WHILE ON STATE ACTIVE DUTY

Good Afternoon ALCON:

Please note there is a new First Report of Injury form dated today's date, as the last form did not provide all the data the state wanted for their FROI system.

MSgt |\_\_\_\_\_, Can you please update the JOC SAD page with the new First Report of Injury form?

FOR WORK RELATED INJURIES PLEASE SEE THE PROCESS:  
Anything outside of work duties injury or illness will be Service members own insurance

1. Statement of Understanding must have been completed prior to going on SAD orders  
2. If injury/illness occurs while on duty, Service member is taken to the nearest ER  
3. Provide a Copy of the SAD Billing Card for Injuries sustained while on duty

a. RISK ADMINISTRATION SERVICES INC. (RAS) PO BOX 89310 Sioux Falls, SD



57109  
1-877-585-1117

SD ARNG HSS OFFICE | | or | | SD BUREAU OF HUMAN RESOURCES  
|

4. Unit OIC/NCOIC assists Service member to fill out South Dakota First  
Report of Injury-State Active Duty Form and forward to South Dakota Office  
of State Surgeon.

POCs: MAJ | mil@mail mil |  
CW4 | mil@mail.mil |  
SSG | | mil@mail mil |  
|  
Ms. | .civ@mail.mil |

5. Office of State Surgeon will complete the electronic first report of  
injury and forward to SD Bureau of Human Resources. SD Bureau of Human  
Resources will review and communicate to Service Member an requirements they  
have of the Service Member.

Please let us know if you have any further questions.

V/R

CW4 |  
SDARNG Health Systems Specialist  
| mil@mail mil  
|

CW4 |  
SDARNG Health Systems Specialist  
| mil@mail mil  
|

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

<p>If injured on <b>State Active Duty</b> the health care provider will send <b>BILLS</b> to:</p> <p>Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS) PO Box 89310 Sioux Falls, SD 57109 Ph. 877-585-1117</p> <p><i>-this is also where the SM will send Prescription medication receipts to for reimbursement-</i></p>	<p>If injured on <b>State Active Duty</b> the health care provider will send <b>BILLS</b> to:</p> <p>Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS) PO Box 89310 Sioux Falls, SD 57109 Ph. 877-585-1117</p> <p><i>-this is also where the SM will send Prescription medication receipts to for reimbursement-</i></p>
<p>If injured on <b>State Active Duty</b> the health care provider will send <b>BILLS</b> to:</p> <p>Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS) PO Box 89310 Sioux Falls, SD 57109 Ph. 877-585-1117</p> <p><i>-this is also where the SM will send Prescription medication receipts to for reimbursement-</i></p>	<p>If injured on <b>State Active Duty</b> the health care provider will send <b>BILLS</b> to:</p> <p>Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS) PO Box 89310 Sioux Falls, SD 57109 Ph. 877-585-1117</p> <p><i>-this is also where the SM will send Prescription medication receipts to for reimbursement-</i></p>
<p>If injured on <b>State Active Duty</b> the health care provider will send <b>BILLS</b> to:</p> <p>Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS) PO Box 89310 Sioux Falls, SD 57109 Ph. 877-585-1117</p> <p><i>-this is also where the SM will send Prescription medication receipts to for reimbursement-</i></p>	<p>If injured on <b>State Active Duty</b> the health care provider will send <b>BILLS</b> to:</p> <p>Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS) PO Box 89310 Sioux Falls, SD 57109 Ph. 877-585-1117</p> <p><i>-this is also where the SM will send Prescription medication receipts to for reimbursement-</i></p>
<p>If injured on <b>State Active Duty</b> the health care provider will send <b>BILLS</b> to:</p> <p>Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS) PO Box 89310 Sioux Falls, SD 57109 Ph. 877-585-1117</p> <p><i>-this is also where the SM will send Prescription medication receipts to for reimbursement-</i></p>	<p>If injured on <b>State Active Duty</b> the health care provider will send <b>BILLS</b> to:</p> <p>Risk Administration Services, Inc. (RAS) PO Box 89310 Sioux Falls, SD 57109 Ph. 877-585-1117</p> <p><i>-this is also where the SM will send Prescription medication receipts to for reimbursement-</i></p>

<p><b>For further questions, contact:</b></p> <p>Bureau of Human Resources Workers' Compensation Program 500 E. Capitol Pierre, SD 57501-5070 Ph. 605-773-3148</p> <p>SDARNG HSS OFFICE: 605-737-6712 or Ph. 605-737-6073</p>	<p><b>For further questions, contact:</b></p> <p>Bureau of Human Resources Workers' Compensation Program 500 E. Capitol Pierre, SD 57501-5070 Ph. 605-773-3148</p> <p>SDARNG HSS OFFICE: 605-737-6712 or Ph. 605-737-6073</p>
<p><b>For further questions, contact:</b></p> <p>Bureau of Human Resources Workers' Compensation Program 500 E. Capitol Pierre, SD 57501-5070 Ph. 605-773-3148</p> <p>SDARNG HSS OFFICE: 605-737-6712 or Ph. 605-737-6073</p>	<p><b>For further questions, contact:</b></p> <p>Bureau of Human Resources Workers' Compensation Program 500 E. Capitol Pierre, SD 57501-5070 Ph. 605-773-3148</p> <p>SDARNG HSS OFFICE: 605-737-6712 or Ph. 605-737-6073</p>
<p><b>For further questions, contact:</b></p> <p>Bureau of Human Resources Workers' Compensation Program 500 E. Capitol Pierre, SD 57501-5070 Ph. 605-773-3148</p> <p>SDARNG HSS OFFICE: 605-737-6712 or Ph. 605-737-6073</p>	<p><b>For further questions, contact:</b></p> <p>Bureau of Human Resources Workers' Compensation Program 500 E. Capitol Pierre, SD 57501-5070 Ph. 605-773-3148</p> <p>SDARNG HSS OFFICE: 605-737-6712 or Ph. 605-737-6073</p>
<p><b>For further questions, contact:</b></p> <p>Bureau of Human Resources Workers' Compensation Program 500 E. Capitol Pierre, SD 57501-5070 Ph. 605-773-3148</p> <p>SDARNG HSS OFFICE: 605-737-6712 or Ph. 605-737-6073</p>	<p><b>For further questions, contact:</b></p> <p>Bureau of Human Resources Workers' Compensation Program 500 E. Capitol Pierre, SD 57501-5070 Ph. 605-773-3148</p> <p>SDARNG HSS OFFICE: 605-737-6712 or Ph. 605-737-6073</p>

## South Dakota State Active Duty First Report of Injury

S o l d i e r  I n f o r m a t i o n	Employee State ID (preferred): _____ or SSN (if ESID is unknown): ____ - ____ - ____	
	Unit: _____ Unit Location: _____	
	Last Name: _____ First Name: _____ Middle Initial: ____	
	Date of Birth: ____/____/____ Gender: M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> # of Dependents: ____	
	Home Street Address: _____ City: _____	
	State: ____ Zip Code: ____ Telephone number: _____	
	Email Address: _____	
	Highest Education Level: GED or High School <input type="checkbox"/> Beyond High School <input type="checkbox"/>	
	<b>Civilian Employment Information</b> (when not on State Active Duty, if applicable):	
	Employer's Federal ID Number: _____ # of Employees: ____	
T r e a t m e n t	Employer Name: _____	
	Mailing Address: _____ City: _____	
	State: ____ Zip Code: ____ Telephone Number: _____	
	Date Hired: ____/____/____ Employment type: Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Employment Status: FT <input type="checkbox"/> PT <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/> Volunteer <input type="checkbox"/> Employee Position: _____	
	Employee's Hours per week: ____ Employee's Current Wage: \$ _____ per _____	
	Do you have a second Civilian Employer? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
	<b>Secondary Civilian Employment Information</b>	
	Employer's Federal ID Number: _____ # of Employees: ____	
	Employer Name: _____	
Mailing Address: _____ City: _____		
State: ____ Zip Code: ____ Telephone Number: _____		
Date Hired: ____/____/____ Employment type: Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/>		
Employment Status: FT <input type="checkbox"/> PT <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/> Volunteer <input type="checkbox"/> Employee Position: _____		
Employee's Hours per week: ____ Employee's Current Wage: \$ _____ per _____		
T r e a t m e n t	Type of Treatment: (please check one)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> No Treatment	
	<input type="checkbox"/> On-Site Treatment	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinic	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Room	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hospitalization	
	If treatment sought, provide the following:	
	Medical Practitioner/Physician: _____	
	Clinic/Hospital: _____	
	Mailing address: _____	
City: _____ State: ____ Zipcode: _____		
Telephone number: _____		
a d d i t i o n a l	Is follow-up care needed: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Follow-up care location: _____	
	Mailing address: _____	
	City: _____ State: ____ Zipcode: _____	
	Telephone number: _____	
	Additional Follow-up care location: _____	
Mailing address: _____		
City: _____ State: ____ Zipcode: _____		
Telephone number: _____		

I n j u r y	Date of Injury: __/__/____ Time of Injury: ____am <input type="checkbox"/> pm <input type="checkbox"/>
	Time workday began on date of injury: ____am <input type="checkbox"/> pm <input type="checkbox"/>
	Describe duties being performed at time of injury: _____
	Was safety equipment provided: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Was safety equipment used: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Description of Injury: _____
	Body Part(s) Injured: _____
	Cause of injury: _____
	Nature of Injury: _____ Did Injury occur on Employer Premises: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Address/Location of injury: _____
	City: _____ State: ____ Zip Code: _____
County where injury occurred: _____ Witness: _____	
Injury reported to: _____	
Date Employer was notified of injury: __/__/____ Date returned to work __/__/____	
Have you had similar problems in the past? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, did you seek treatment? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Hospital: _____	
Medical Practioner/Physician: _____	
Mailing address: _____ City: _____	
State: ____ Zipcode: _____ Telephone number: _____	
Are you Medicare Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Date of Eligibility: __/__/____	
Are you a South Dakota State Employee Health Plan Member? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Soldier Signature _____ Date: __/__/____	



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#);  
[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [Vanderwoide, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG \(USA\)](#);  
[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: SAD Replacement  
**Date:** Monday, August 9, 2021 10:04:25 AM

---

Thank you.

\_\_\_\_\_, Lt Col, SDANG

Director of Military Support

Deputy J3/7

South Dakota National Guard

Office: \_\_\_\_\_

DSN: \_\_\_\_\_

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil

---

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_ MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 09, 2021 9:58 AM  
**To:** Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
**Cc:** LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Subject:** SAD Replacement

SSG \_\_\_\_\_ will be replacing \_\_\_\_\_.

He will be arriving at the Huron Readiness Center today in time for the mandatory briefs, and we will work with \_\_\_\_\_ to get his paperwork processed.

MAJ  
Executive Officer  
Administrative Officer  
153rd Engineer Battalion  
Huron, SD 57350  
South Dakota Army National Guard  
Work: \_\_\_\_\_  
Cell: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil

## Texas Border Support EMAC

7/24/2021 - 8/8/2021

National Guard Payroll

	NAME	POSITION	Rank	PAY SCALE
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E6	\$198.00
1		153 EN BN	O3	\$289.18
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	O2	\$217.79
1		200TH EN	E7	\$208.80
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E3	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E6	\$198.00
1		153 EN BN	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E3	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		FSC 153 EN	E5	\$198.00

1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E5	\$198.00
1		153 EN BN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		153 EN BN	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E3	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E3	\$198.00
47				Total

Sent to State on:

Monday, August 9, 2021

[illegible]

16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
16	\$3,168.00	July 24 - Aug 8
752	\$150,844.32	



**From:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Cc:** \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** EMAC Payroll (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Monday, August 9, 2021 8:29:54 AM  
**Attachments:** [TX EMAC Payroll Aug 8.xls](#)

---

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Good Morning \_\_\_\_\_,

Attached is the payroll spreadsheet for the TX EMAC mission.

We have soldier's that started from the 6th of August, however I have not submitted their SAD packets to BHR yet, as I am still collecting them. I will submit for their pay at the end of the next pay period (August 23). Their names are as follows:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ (works full time for DOC; current state employee)

Once I receive their SAD packets I will send them to you via DoD Safe and track them on the next payroll spreadsheet. Please let me know if there is anything else I can provide or If you have any questions.

Very Respectfully,

MSgt \_\_\_\_\_

Director of Military Support NCO

Plans and Operations Specialist

South Dakota National Guard

Rapid City, SD

Office|\_\_\_\_\_

DSN|\_\_\_\_\_

Cell|\_\_\_\_\_

|\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil <[mailto:|\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](#)>

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** Fwd: 11 Aug Transportation  
**Date:** Monday, August 9, 2021 7:51:21 AM

---

Sounds good, just get the info to \_\_\_\_\_. Thanks for lining it up

From: "\_\_\_\_\_. MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)>  
Date: Monday, August 9, 2021 at 7:41:08 AM  
To: "\_\_\_\_\_. Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)>  
Subject: RE: 11 Aug Transportation

Sounds good Sir,

We have a local E4 ready to come on SAD for the day to go get them.

MAJ \_\_\_\_\_

Executive Officer

Administrative Officer

153rd Engineer Battalion

Huron, SD 57350

South Dakota Army National Guard

Work: \_\_\_\_\_

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)>

From: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Monday, August 9, 2021 8:36 AM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_  
CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
Cc: \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ COL  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: Re: 11 Aug Transportation

Arrive in FSD at 1056 on AA5931. Pick up and transport to Crossroads motel in Huron. They may want to stop for

chow at some point.

From: "\_\_\_\_\_. MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >  
Date: Monday, August 9, 2021 at 6:06:54 AM  
To: "\_\_\_\_\_. Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >, "\_\_\_\_\_. CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >  
Cc: "\_\_\_\_\_. MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >, "\_\_\_\_\_. COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: RE: 11 Aug Transportation

Yes Sir,

We have a 15 pax van in Sioux Falls. We will work on a SAD Soldier for this mission on Wednesday.

Do we know roughly the timeline for that day?

Thanks Sir,

MAJ  
Executive Officer  
Administrative Officer  
153rd Engineer Battalion  
Huron, SD 57350  
South Dakota Army National Guard  
Work: \_\_\_\_\_  
Cell: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)>

-----Original Message-----

From: "\_\_\_\_\_. Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >  
Sent: Friday, August 6, 2021 4:47 PM  
To: "\_\_\_\_\_. MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >, "\_\_\_\_\_. CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >  
Cc: "\_\_\_\_\_. MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >, "\_\_\_\_\_. COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: 11 Aug Transportation

Good afternoon,

Do you have a GSA van to pick up the 6 pax in Sioux Falls on 11 Aug? I have cleared it with USP&FO to use the GSA van. We just need starting and ending mileage, plate #, and fuel receipt. Also, the person picking up the Soldiers should be on SAD for the day. Please coordinate that with MSgt\_\_\_\_\_. Let us know if you have any questions,

Thank you

\_\_\_\_\_, Lt Col, SDANG

Director of Military Support

Deputy J3/7

South Dakota National Guard

Office: | \_\_\_\_\_

DSN: | \_\_\_\_\_

Cell: | \_\_\_\_\_

Email: | \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)>



**From:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#); [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [SFC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Monday SAD Briefings (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Monday, August 9, 2021 7:46:47 AM

---

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Good Morning,

As a reminder please send your briefing slides to myself and SFC [redacted] for the in processing of our soldiers. I have received the briefs from ESGR and the JAG so far. Medical do you have a PPT to provide, or will your brief be verbal? The order of the briefs is as follows:

1400CDT/1300MDT (ESGR - [redacted] (TBD))  
1415/1315 (Rules on Use of Force - LTC [redacted])  
1430/1330 (Medical Procedures - CW4 [redacted] & MAJ [redacted])  
1445/1345 (SAD Brief - MSgt [redacted])

Respectfully,

MSgt [redacted]  
[redacted]

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>

**Sent:** Friday, August 6, 2021 4:10 PM

**To:** [redacted] MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>;  
[redacted] SSG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>

**Subject:** RE: Monday SAD Briefings

Good afternoon,

Call in information for the SAD briefings on Monday. Please ensure MSgt [redacted] and SFC [redacted] have the slides for presenting the 6 soldiers. Agenda below starting at 1400 CDT. If you need to brief something, please

coordinate with MSgt|\_\_\_\_\_ and SFC|\_\_\_\_\_. You can call in from anywhere with the info below to brief. Let me know if you have any questions.

SAD In-Brief for TX Border Mission

Monday, August 9, 2021, 11:00 AM | 5 hr

(UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada) An agenda has not been added for this meeting Join Using Telepresence or by Phone MEETING ID:5665 Video address for external video participants: 5665@sd.ng.ds.army mil

Toll-free: 1-855-759-7951:

Toll:SDARNG INTERNAL PARTICIPANTS DIAL MEETING ID TO JOIN MEETING : Meeting PIN:540393

-----Original Message-----

From:|\_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA)|\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil>

Sent: Thursday, August 5, 2021 4:14 PM

To: COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)

<|.mil@mail.mil>;| MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<|.mil@mail mil>;| MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<|.mil@mail mil>;| CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<|.mil@mail.mil>;| LTC USARMY NG SDARNG  
(USA) <|.mil@mail.mil>;| CW4 USARMY NG  
SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail mil>;| Lt Col USAF  
114 FW (USA) <|.mil@mail mil>;| LTC USARMY NG  
SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail.mil>;| MAJ  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail.mil>;| MAJ  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail mil>;|  
MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail.mil>;|  
|\_\_\_\_\_ SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail.mil>

Subject: RE: Monday SAD Briefings

ALCON,

Please send me the slides that you will be briefing to the soldiers on Monday. I will be setting up the virtual RSOI for our team. We are working to use MS teams as a platform to brief, but if the capability falls through we will do a telecon. More information will come tomorrow. I appreciate your efforts.

Respectfully,

MSgt|\_\_\_\_\_  
|\_\_\_\_\_

-----Original Message-----

From:|\_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)

<|.mil@mail.mil>

Sent: Thursday, August 5, 2021 3:27 PM

To: MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail mil>;  
MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail.mil>;  
CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<|.mil@mail.mil>;| LTC USARMY NG SDARNG  
(USA) <|.mil@mail.mil>;| MSgt USAF NG SDARNG  
(USA) <|.mil@mail.mil>;| CW4 USARMY NG  
SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail mil>;| Lt Col USAF  
114 FW (USA) <|.mil@mail mil>;| LTC USARMY NG  
SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail.mil>;| MAJ

USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>; [REDACTED] MAJ  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>; [REDACTED]  
MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>; [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: Monday SAD Briefings

MAJ [REDACTED],

For the personnel in-processing on Monday, we are working on getting the following leaders to provide briefings:

1400CDT/1300MDT (ESGR - [REDACTED] (TBD))  
1415/1315 (Rules on Use of Force - LTC [REDACTED])  
1430/1330 (Medical Procedures - CW4 [REDACTED] & MAJ [REDACTED])

This schedule may adjust slightly, but this is the initial plan. Lt Col [REDACTED] is working on a VTC/call-in number for RUF and Medical briefers. I am told that MSgt [REDACTED] will be there in person to support the process.

We need to discuss if there's a requirement to get anyone vaccinated. Could you have your team ID which Soldiers are unvaccinated and if we need to have a vaccine available for [REDACTED] to administer or push them to the local drug store. Another option is for anyone in the SF area to stop by the PHA Friday or Saturday. Let's get ahead of this as we can influence where resources are located, if needed...as late as Saturday.

V/R

COL

Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel (G1) & Region 6 MILPAG Representative  
South Dakota Army National Guard  
2823 West Main Street  
Rapid City, South Dakota 57702

Office: [REDACTED]

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

**From:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [@state.sd.us](#); [CW4](#)  
[USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: [\(UNCLASSIFIED\)](#)  
**Date:** Monday, August 9, 2021 7:46:45 AM

---

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Sir,

That is correct. He would have done one day of SAD on the 6th to pick up his equipment in Huron. Then it would start again on the 8th when he left from Sioux Falls to. He will be able to claim his mileage to and from Huron, as well as his mileage from Yankton to Sioux Falls on his travel voucher.

I'm cc'ing the G1 rep for order purposes.

Respectfully,

MSgt [\[redacted\]](#)

[\[redacted\]](#)

**From:** [\[redacted\] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[\[redacted\] mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Friday, August 6, 2021 4:34 PM  
**To:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) [\[redacted\] .mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** [\[redacted\]](#)

MSgt,

When should I start reporting [\[redacted\]](#) on the PERSTAT? He said he did the paperwork for SAD and packed, but he has tomorrow off. He also said he did not see his SAD orders yet. Seems like he should be paid for today, but not tomorrow and then again on Sunday. Should I just start reporting him tomorrow so the number of days calculates correctly?

Respectfully,

CPT|\_\_\_\_\_

TF 153 LNO

|\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail mil](mailto:_____mil@mail mil)>

Cell:|\_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED



**From:** Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
**To:** CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Subject:** Fwd: [Non-DoD Source] Fwd: Troops Leaving  
**Date:** Monday, August 9, 2021 7:30:28 AM

---

Just received this from LT.

From: " [redacted]@gmail.com <[mailto:\[redacted\]@gmail.com](mailto:[redacted]@gmail.com)> >  
Date: Monday, August 9, 2021 at 6:17:04 AM  
To: " [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <[redacted].mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: Re: [Non-DoD Source] Fwd: Troops Leaving

All active links contained in this email were disabled. Please verify the identity of the sender, and confirm the authenticity of all links contained within the message prior to copying and pasting the address to a Web browser.

---

Sir,

What I had stated was my understanding of the situation. I have spoken with [redacted] and he would like to go home. He had told his CoC in a timely manner it just never made it to myself or PSG. That is where the confusion is.

Lt [redacted]

On Sun, Aug 8, 2021, 10:12 AM [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[redacted].mil@mail.mil <  
Caution-[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> > wrote:

Ok, so if I interpret this correctly, he can extend but only for 30 days. So, 30 days from what date? When is his drop dead date to be off SAD and home? If this is the case, it would make sense to keep him on until he has to leave.

From: " [redacted]@gmail.com < Caution-[mailto:\[redacted\]@gmail.com](mailto:[redacted]@gmail.com)> >  
Date: Sunday, August 8, 2021 at 9:03:11 AM  
To: " [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <[redacted].mil@mail.mil <  
Caution-[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Cc: " [redacted]@gmail.com < Caution-[mailto:\[redacted\]@gmail.com](mailto:[redacted]@gmail.com)> " <[redacted]@gmail.com <  
Caution-[mailto:\[redacted\]@gmail.com](mailto:[redacted]@gmail.com)> >, " [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<[redacted].mil@mail.mil < Caution-[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: [Non-DoD Source] Fwd: Troops Leaving

All active links contained in this email were disabled. Please verify the identity of the sender, and confirm the authenticity of all links contained within the message prior to copying and pasting the address to a Web browser.

---

Sir,

See below from LT [REDACTED]. I saw a screenshot of the message that caused the misunderstanding concerning SPC [REDACTED] status. The message from SSG [REDACTED], sent on 281028JUL, read, "[REDACTED] can extend for only 30 more days."

-CPT [REDACTED]

----- Forwarded message -----

From: [REDACTED]@gmail.com <Caution-mailto:[REDACTED]@gmail.com> <Caution-Caution-mailto:[REDACTED]@gmail.com <Caution-mailto:[REDACTED]@gmail.com > >>  
Date: Sun, Aug 8, 2021 at 9:16 AM  
Subject: Troops Leaving  
To: <[REDACTED]@gmail.com <Caution-mailto:[REDACTED]@gmail.com> <Caution-Caution-mailto:[REDACTED]@gmail.com <Caution-mailto:[REDACTED]@gmail.com > >>

Sir,

This message is to explain the status of SPC [REDACTED].

On the 28th of July we conducted a preliminary poll to see who all would like to remain in Texas if the opportunity were to arise. At that time [REDACTED] name appeared on the list as "will stay if only for another 30 days." That was the last we had heard about his status until we were checking on troops at the OPs where his team leader informed us he was was tracking that he was on the first trip out. Checking back further his squad leader was aware of the situation, however, myself and my PSG didn't receive this intel.

I apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

LT [REDACTED]

# DOMESTIC OPERATIONS PERSTAT

JFHQ

As of: 15-Jun-22

16874 \$0.00 ON/OFF

RANK	Soldier Last, First MI	GRD	Unit	Air / Army	STATUS	Mission Location	START	END	PAY RATE	DAYS	TOTAL		
JFHQ	1LT (TF OIC)	O2	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SFC TF NCOIC)	E7	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SSG	E6	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	PFC	E3	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	7-Jul-21			344		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT (MAINTENANCE)	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT (MAINTENANCE)	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SSG	E6	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	PFC	E3	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	PFC	E3	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT (MEDIC)	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT (BN SUPPLY)	E5	FSC 153 EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PA
JFHQ	SSG (BN SUPPLY)	E6	FSC 153 EN	ARMY	AGR	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	
JFHQ	CPT (LNO)	O3	153 EN BN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

**As of: 15-Jun-22**

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16874	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]



As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

**As of: 15-Jun-22**

16874	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

**As of: 15-Jun-22**

ON/OFF

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

**JFHQ**

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]



**From:** [REDACTED] [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC](#)  
**Subject:** FT 153 PERSTAT 9 AUG  
**Date:** Monday, August 9, 2021 7:28:54 AM  
**Attachments:** [PERSTAT-TF 153.xlsx](#)

---

ALCON,

I attached the PERSTAT. Addition of CPT [REDACTED]. He arrived yesterday afternoon. The remaining 6 replacements will report at 1200 in Huron.

Respectfully,

CPT [REDACTED]

TF 153 LNO

[REDACTED].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [REDACTED]

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**To:** [REDACTED] [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [REDACTED] [@gmail.com](#); [REDACTED] [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** [Non-DoD Source] Fwd: Troops Leaving  
**Date:** Sunday, August 8, 2021 9:03:12 AM

---

All active links contained in this email were disabled. Please verify the identity of the sender, and confirm the authenticity of all links contained within the message prior to copying and pasting the address to a Web browser.

Sir,

See below from LT [REDACTED]. I saw a screenshot of the message that caused the misunderstanding concerning SPC [REDACTED] status. The message from SSG [REDACTED], sent on 281028JUL, read, "[REDACTED] can extend for only 30 more days."

-CPT [REDACTED]

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** [REDACTED] [@gmail.com](#) <Caution-[mailto:\[REDACTED\]@gmail.com](#)>>  
**Date:** Sun, Aug 8, 2021 at 9:16 AM  
**Subject:** Troops Leaving  
**To:** <[REDACTED] [@gmail.com](#) <Caution-[mailto:\[REDACTED\]@gmail.com](#)>>

Sir,

This message is to explain the status of SPC [REDACTED].

On the 28th of July we conducted a preliminary poll to see who all would like to remain in Texas if the opportunity were to arise. At that time [REDACTED] name appeared on the list as "will stay if only for another 30 days." That was the last we had heard about his status until we were checking on troops at the OPs where his team leader informed us he was was tracking that he was on the first trip out. Checking back further his squad leader was aware of the situation, however, myself and my PSG didn't receive this intel.

I apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

LT [REDACTED]

**From:** Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
**To:** MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA); COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); SSG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Subject:** RE: Monday SAD Briefings  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 4:10:00 PM

---

Good afternoon,

Call in information for the SAD briefings on Monday. Please ensure MSgt [redacted] and SFC [redacted] have the slides for presenting the 6 soldiers. Agenda below starting at 1400 CDT. If you need to brief something, please coordinate with MSgt [redacted] and SFC [redacted]. You can call in from anywhere with the info below to brief. Let me know if you have any questions.

SAD In-Brief for TX Border Mission  
Monday, August 9, 2021, 11:00 AM | 5 hr  
(UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)  
An agenda has not been added for this meeting  
Join Using Telepresence or by Phone  
MEETING ID:5665  
Video address for external video participants: 5665@sd.ng.ds.army.mil  
Toll-free: 1-855-759-7951:  
Toll:SDARNG INTERNAL PARTICIPANTS DIAL MEETING ID TO JOIN MEETING :  
Meeting PIN:540393

-----Original Message-----

**From:** MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 4:14 PM  
**To:** COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>; SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil>  
**Subject:** RE: Monday SAD Briefings

ALCON,

Please send me the slides that you will be briefing to the soldiers on Monday. I will be setting up the virtual RSOI for our team. We are working to use MS teams as a platform to brief, but if the capability falls through we will do a telecon. More information will come tomorrow. I appreciate your efforts.

Respectfully,

MSgt [redacted]  
[redacted]

-----Original Message-----

From: [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>  
Sent: Thursday, August 5, 2021 3:27 PM  
To: [redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] .mil@mail mil>; [redacted] MAJ  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>; [redacted] CW4 USARMY NG  
SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] .mil@mail.mil>; [redacted] LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[redacted] .mil@mail mil>; [redacted] MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[redacted] .mil@mail mil>; [redacted] CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[redacted] .mil@mail.mil>; [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
<[redacted] .mil@mail mil>; [redacted] LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[redacted] mil@mail mil>; [redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[redacted] mil@mail mil>; [redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[redacted] mil@mail.mil>; [redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[redacted] mil@mail.mil>; [redacted] SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[redacted] mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: Monday SAD Briefings

MAJ [redacted],

For the personnel in-processing on Monday, we are working on getting the following leaders to provide briefings:  
1400CDT/1300MDT (ESGR - [redacted] (TBD))  
1415/1315 (Rules on Use of Force - LTC [redacted])  
1430/1330 (Medical Procedures - CW4 [redacted] & MAJ [redacted])

This schedule may adjust slightly, but this is the initial plan. Lt Col [redacted] is working on a VTC/call-in number for RUF and Medical briefers. I am told that MSgt [redacted] will be there in person to support the process.

We need to discuss if there's a requirement to get anyone vaccinated. Could you have your team ID which Soldiers are unvaccinated and if we need to have a vaccine available for [redacted] to administer or push them to the local drug store. Another option is for anyone in the SF area to stop by the PHA Friday or Saturday. Let's get ahead of this as we can influence where resources are located, if needed...as late as Saturday.

V/R

COL [redacted]  
Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel (G1) & Region 6 MILPAG Representative South Dakota Army National Guard  
2823 West Main Street  
Rapid City, South Dakota 57702

Office: [redacted]

Copy\_\_of\_\_copies  
SD-JFHQ  
Rapid City, SD  
050700TAUG21  
21-08

**FRAGMENTARY ORDER 02 (Replacement SMs for Texas Response) to OPERATION ORDER 21-08 (Texas Response)**

**(U) References:**

- a) South Dakota National Guard All Hazard Plan.
- b) Texas Governor State of Emergency Declaration
- c) OPERATION ORDER 21-08 (Texas Response)
- d) EMAC Resource Request Texas Military Dept. 2091-RR-10521

**(U) Time Zone Used Throughout the OPORD: TANGO**

**(U) Task Organization:**

SD-JFHQ

JFHQ

109th Regional Support Group (RSG)

196th Maneuver Enhanced Brigade (MEB)

196th Regional Training Institute (RTI)

**1. (U) Situation.** No change.

**2. (U) Mission.** No change.

**3. (U) Execution.** Change.

- a. (U) Commander's Intent. No change.
- b. (U) Concept of Operations. No change.
- c. (U) Tasks to Subordinate Units. Change.

(1) (U) JFHQ. No change.

(2) (U) 109<sup>th</sup> RSG. No change.

(3) (U) 196<sup>th</sup> MEB Change.

(a) (U) Provide 6 (six) service members (SMs) for LP/OP duty and 1 (one) LNO to report in response for the Texas Border mission.

(b) (U) The deploying LP/OP SMs will replace 6 returning SMs that are currently stationed in Texas.

(c) (U) LP/OP SMs will report to the Huron armory on 09 AUG at 1200 CST IOT conduct SAD in-processing briefings and mobilization requirements.

CUI

**FRAGMENTARY ORDER 02 (Replacement SMs for Texas Response) to OPERATION ORDER 21-08 (Texas Response)**

- (d) (U) LP/OP SMs will depart for Texas on 10 AUG.
- (e) (U) Unit will identify a RON location for 09 AUG in Huron and enroute to Texas on 10 AUG. The unit will report locations to the DOMS NLT 06 AUG.
- (f) (U) LP/OP SMs will arrive in Texas NLT 11 AUG.
- (g) (U) LP/OP SMs will not take assigned weapons. Soldiers will be issued weapons in Texas.
- (h) (U) LP/OP SMs will conduct weapons qualification in Texas.
- (i) (U) SMs will adhere to the original packing list for the mission with regards to any adjustments that have been identified by the unit.
- (j) (U) Returning SMs will return to HS from Texas NLT 11 AUG to Sioux Falls and RON in Huron to complete out processing.
- (k) (U) Returning SMs will be released to their HOR on 12 AUG.
- (l) (U) LNO replacement will report on 07 AUG and report to Texas on 08 AUG.
- (m) (U) The returning LNO will return to SD o/a 13 AUG and complete out processing.

(4) (U) 196<sup>th</sup> RTI. No change.

d. (U) Tasks to Staff. Change.

(1) (U) DOMS.

(a) (U) Coordinate transportation for SMs from the Sioux Falls airport to Huron on 11 AUG.

d. (U) Coordinating Instructions. No change.

**4.(U) Sustainment**. No change.

**5.(U) Command and Signal**. No change.

**ACKNOWLEDGE:**

OSTER  
BG

**OFFICIAL:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
DCSOPS

**CUI**

**FRAGMENTARY ORDER 02 (Replacement SMs for Texas Response) to OPERATION  
ORDER 21-08 (Texas Response)**

**DISTRIBUTION:**

109th RSG, 2823 West Main Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702-8186

196th MEB, 801 West National Guard Dr, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104-0117

196th Regiment (RTI), 60 Sheridan Road, Fort Meade, SD 57741-0317

JFHQ, 2823 West Main Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701-8186

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: FRAGORD 2 Texas Response  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 3:27:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [FRAGMENTARY ORDER 02 \(Replacement SMs for Texas Response\) to OPORD 21-08 \(Texas Response\).pdf](#)

---

Making sure you received this.

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) [mil@mail.mil](#)  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 7:59 AM  
**To:** Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde@mail.mil)>  
**Cc:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** FW: FRAGORD 2 Texas Response

Morning Sir,

Attached is the SW Border FRAGO for your review. As it stands, the TAG has approved this plan. The lodging piece and RON site are being worked, and will be vetted with the TF153 to ensure crew rest and a timely arrival.

Other than the aforementioned lodging all looks good to me...

Respectfully,

COL

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 7:41 AM  
**To:** [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Cc:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** FW: FRAGORD 2 Texas Response

Sir, see attached.

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 7:34 AM  
**To:** NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC <[ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil](mailto:ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil)>  
**Cc:** NG SD SDARNG List G3 ALL <[ng.sd.sdarng.list.g3-all@mail.mil](mailto:ng.sd.sdarng.list.g3-all@mail.mil)>  
**Subject:** FRAGORD 2 Texas Response

See attached FRAGORD approved for distro.

Respectfully,

[CPT, EN](#)  
H2F/ACFT PROJO/G-3 South Dakota Army National Guard Assistant OPS Officer/153 EN BN  
Work: |  
Cell: |  
[@mail.mil](#)

H2F/ACFT - GKO



<https://gko.portal.ng.mil/states/SD/NGSDHOME/ACFT/Forms/AllItems.aspx>

OPORD/FRAGO Tracker

[https://gko.portal.ng.mil/states/SD/NGSDHOME/OPS/\\_layouts/15/WopiFrame.aspx?sourcedoc={AB5B66CB-08D5-4850-8F6C-5D3661E9FE93}&file=OPORD%20FRAGO%20TRACKER.xlsx&action=default](https://gko.portal.ng.mil/states/SD/NGSDHOME/OPS/_layouts/15/WopiFrame.aspx?sourcedoc={AB5B66CB-08D5-4850-8F6C-5D3661E9FE93}&file=OPORD%20FRAGO%20TRACKER.xlsx&action=default)

LOI/MOI Tracker

[https://gko.portal.ng.mil/states/SD/NGSDHOME/OPS/CommandDocuments/2\\_LOIs\\_MOIs/TY21%20LOI-MOI%20Tracker.xlsx](https://gko.portal.ng.mil/states/SD/NGSDHOME/OPS/CommandDocuments/2_LOIs_MOIs/TY21%20LOI-MOI%20Tracker.xlsx)

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: [Non-DoD Source] airline tickets  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 3:25:00 PM

---

I think 153 has the van, so it would make sense for someone from there to go. Mday person preferably. I'll walk over to the G3 and ask

From: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Sent: Friday, August 6, 2021 3:21 PM  
To: [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Subject: RE: [Non-DoD Source] airline tickets

We could. I'm wondering if I can contact someone from the 153rd to make the run on SAD, or have the G3 find someone to make the run. What do you think?

Respectfully,

MSgt [\[redacted\]](#)  
[\[redacted\]](#)

From: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
Sent: Friday, August 6, 2021 4:18 PM  
To: [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
Subject: RE: [Non-DoD Source] airline tickets

Do you want to work putting someone on SAD to pick them up on Wednesday?

From: [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
Sent: Friday, August 6, 2021 3:14 PM  
To: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)> >; [1LT USARMY NG SDANG \(USA\)](#)  
<[mil@mail.mil](#)> <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
Cc: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
Subject: FW: [Non-DoD Source] airline tickets

Gentleman,

Please see the flight itinerary's for your team that will be returning to SoDak. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Respectfully,

MSgt \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_@state.sd.us <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_@state.sd.us](mailto:_____@state.sd.us)> >  
Sent: Friday, August 6, 2021 3:56 PM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_@mail.mil](mailto:_____@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: [Non-DoD Source] airline tickets

All active links contained in this email were disabled. Please verify the identity of the sender, and confirm the authenticity of all links contained within the message prior to copying and pasting the address to a Web browser.

---

Hello Sir,

Attached are the flight itineraries for the soldiers.

Enjoy your evening and safe travels in the morning.

\_\_\_\_\_

**From:** | [|@travelladers.com](mailto:|@travelladers.com)  
**To:** |  
**Subject:** [EXT] Itinerary for | Friday, 13 August 2021  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 2:19:40 PM

---

INVOICE...AIRLINE TICKET PURCHASED AUG. 6, 2021  
ELECTRONIC TICKET NUMBER AND COST LISTED

Travel Leaders  
122 East Sioux Avenue  
Pierre, SD 57501  
| [@travelladers.com](mailto:|@travelladers.com)

Travel Consultant: |  
| Trip Locator: 2RUWUQ  
Flight: Friday, 13 August 2021 Airline Reference: JYPXXT  
McAllen (MFE) to Dallas (DFW)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5734\* Depart  
McAllen Airport  
McAllen, TX, US  
Friday, 13 August 2021  
6:00 AM  
Arrive  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Friday, 13 August 2021  
7:38 AM  
Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: M-Economy Class  
Duration: 1h 38m  
Miles Flown: 470  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:  
\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
		19D Confirmed NONE

Flight: Friday, 13 August 2021 Airline Reference: JYPXXT  
Dallas (DFW) to Sioux Falls (FSD)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5931\* Depart  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Friday, 13 August 2021  
8:44 AM  
Arrive

Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport)  
Sioux Falls, SD, US  
Friday, 13 August 2021  
10:56 AM

Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: M-Economy Class  
Duration: 2h 12m  
Miles Flown: 738  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:

\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
		19D Confirmed NONE

---

Ticketing Information

Issue Date	Passenger Name	Transaction Type	Document Number	Invoice Number	Amount
06AUG		Electronic Ticket	0017630851857	003725	578.20 USD
06AUG		Misc Charge	8900809531459	003725	35.00 USD

Data Protection Notice: Your personal data will be processed in accordance with the applicable carrier's privacy policy and, where your booking is made via a reservation system provider ("GDS"), with its privacy policy. These are available at <http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm> <<http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm>> or from the carrier or GDS directly. You should read this documentation, which applies to your booking and specifies, for example, how your personal data is collected, stored, used, disclosed and transferred. (applicable for interline carriage)

Baggage Information

ADULT PASSENGERS (1)

MFE>FSD

American Airlines Inc - McAllen Airport, McAllen, TX, US - Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport, Sioux Falls, SD, US

Baggage Allowance Information

Baggage Allowance: 0 Piece Plan

Carry on - - ALLOWANCE DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Bag 1 - 30.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Bag 2 - 40.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Carry On Allowance Information

MFE>DFW

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

DFW>FSD

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

BAGGAGE ADVISORY: BAGGAGE DISCOUNTS MAY APPLY BASED ON FREQUENT FLYER STATUS/ONLINE CHECKIN/FORM OF PAYMENT/MILITARY/ETC.

Agency Remarks

PLEASE NOTE MOST AIRLINES CHARGE A FEE FOR

CHECKED LUGGAGE. ALL TRAVELERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
SECURING THE REQUIRED TRAVEL DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO  
TRAVEL. PLEASE VERIFY FLIGHTS DIRECTLY WITH THE  
AIRLINES 24 HOURS PRIOR TO ALL DEPARTURES

-----  
MOST AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NONREFUNDABLE. AIRLINE  
POLICY REQUIRES THAT ALL CHANGES MUST BE MADE  
PRIOR TO ORIGINAL SCHEDULED DEPARTURE. PENALTIES  
AND CHANGE FEES ARE APPLICABLE ALONG WITH ANY  
DIFFERENCE IN FARE  
ENJOY YOUR TRIP

-----  
AIRLINE TICKET IS NONREFUNDABLE  
AIRLINE REQUIRES PASSENGER TO WEAR FACE MASK  
COST \$613.20 INCLUDES TAX AND AGENCY FEE  
WE APPRECIATE CUSTOMER REFERRALS--THANK YOU  
BE SURE TO PROVIDE A PHONE CONTACT AT TIME OF BOOKING AND ALSO RECONFIRM YOUR  
FLIGHTS PRIOR TO YOUR DEPARTURE  
\*\*SAMSUNG GALAXY NOTE 7 PHONES ARE NO LONGER ALLOWED ON FLIGHTS IN THE U.S.

**From:** | [@travellleaders.com](mailto:@travellleaders.com)  
**To:** |  
**Subject:** [EXT] Itinerary for | Sunday, 8 August 2021  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 2:22:40 PM

---

INVOICE..AIRLINE TICKET PURCHASED AUG. 6, 2021  
ELECTRONIC TICKET NUMBER AND COST LISTED

Travel Leaders  
122 East Sioux Avenue  
Pierre, SD 57501  
| [@travellleaders.com](mailto:@travellleaders.com)  
|

Travel Consultant |  
| Trip Locator: 2RYZBB  
Flight: Sunday, 8 August 2021 Airline Reference: YKSZIY  
Sioux Falls (FSD) to Dallas (DFW)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5885\* Depart  
Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport  
Sioux Falls, SD, US  
Sunday, 8 August 2021  
11:36 AM  
Arrive  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Sunday, 8 August 2021  
1:45 PM  
Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 2h 09m  
Miles Flown: 738  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:  
\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	15D	Confirmed NONE

Flight: Sunday, 8 August 2021 Airline Reference: YKSZIY  
Dallas (DFW) to McAllen (MFE)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5848\* Depart  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Sunday, 8 August 2021  
3:25 PM

Arrive  
McAllen Airport  
McAllen, TX, US  
Sunday, 8 August 2021  
5:01 PM

Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 1h 36m  
Miles Flown: 470  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:

\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	18C	Confirmed NONE

---

Ticketing Information

Issue Date	Passenger Name	Transaction Type	Document Number	Invoice Number	Amount
06AUG		Electronic Ticket	0017630851858	003725	688.20 USD
06AUG		Misc Charge	8900809531460	003725	35.00 USD

Data Protection Notice: Your personal data will be processed in accordance with the applicable carrier's privacy policy and, where your booking is made via a reservation system provider ("GDS"), with its privacy policy. These are available at <http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm> <<http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm>> or from the carrier or GDS directly. You should read this documentation, which applies to your booking and specifies, for example, how your personal data is collected, stored, used, disclosed and transferred. (applicable for interline carriage)

Baggage Information

ADULT PASSENGERS (1)

FSD>MFE

American Airlines Inc - Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport, Sioux Falls, SD, US - McAllen Airport, McAllen, TX, US

Baggage Allowance Information

Baggage Allowance: 0 Piece Plan

Carry on - - ALLOWANCE DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Bag 1 - 30.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Bag 2 - 40.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Carry On Allowance Information

FSD>DFW

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

DFW>MFE

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

BAGGAGE ADVISORY: BAGGAGE DISCOUNTS MAY APPLY BASED ON FREQUENT FLYER STATUS/ONLINE CHECKIN/FORM OF PAYMENT/MILITARY/ETC.

Agency Remarks



PLEASE NOTE MOST AIRLINES CHARGE A FEE FOR  
CHECKED LUGGAGE. ALL TRAVELERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
SECURING THE REQUIRED TRAVEL DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO  
TRAVEL. PLEASE VERIFY FLIGHTS DIRECTLY WITH THE  
AIRLINES 24 HOURS PRIOR TO ALL DEPARTURES

-----

MOST AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NONREFUNDABLE. AIRLINE  
POLICY REQUIRES THAT ALL CHANGES MUST BE MADE  
PRIOR TO ORIGINAL SCHEDULED DEPARTURE. PENALTIES  
AND CHANGE FEES ARE APPLICABLE ALONG WITH ANY  
DIFFERENCE IN FARE  
ENJOY YOUR TRIP

-----

AIRLINE TICKET IS NONREFUNDABLE  
AIRLINE REQUIRES PASSENGERS TO WEAR FACE MASK  
COST \$723.20 INCLUDES TAX AND AGENCY FEE  
WE APPRECIATE CUSTOMER REFERRALS--THANK YOU  
BE SURE TO PROVIDE A PHONE CONTACT AT TIME OF BOOKING AND ALSO RECONFIRM YOUR  
FLIGHTS PRIOR TO YOUR DEPARTURE  
\*\*SAMSUNG GALAXY NOTE 7 PHONES ARE NO LONGER ALLOWED ON FLIGHTS IN THE U.S.

**From:** | [@travelladers.com](mailto:@travelladers.com)  
**To:** |  
**Subject:** [EXT] Itinerary for | Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 2:25:00 PM

---

INVOICE...AIRLINE TICKET PURCHASED AUG. 6, 2021  
ELECTRONIC TICKET NUMBER AND COST LISTED

Travel Leaders  
122 East Sioux Avenue  
Pierre, SD 57501  
| [@travelladers.com](mailto:@travelladers.com)  
|

Travel Consultant: |  
| Trip Locator: MR7DV8  
Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: MJVDZZ  
McAllen (MFE) to Dallas (DFW)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5734\* Depart  
McAllen Airport  
McAllen, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
6:00 AM  
Arrive  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
7:38 AM  
Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 1h 38m  
Miles Flown: 470  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:  
\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	19C	Confirmed NONE

Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: MJVDZZ  
Dallas (DFW) to Sioux Falls (FSD)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5931\* Depart  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
8:44 AM  
Arrive

Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport)  
Sioux Falls, SD, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
10:56 AM

Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 2h 12m  
Miles Flown: 738  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:

\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	11C	Confirmed NONE

---

Ticketing Information

Issue Date	Passenger Name	Transaction Type	Document Number	Invoice Number	Amount
06AUG		Electronic Ticket	0017630851859	003725	688.20 USD
06AUG		Misc Charge	8900809531461	003725	35.00 USD

Data Protection Notice: Your personal data will be processed in accordance with the applicable carrier's privacy policy and, where your booking is made via a reservation system provider ("GDS"), with its privacy policy. These are available at <http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm> <<http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm>> or from the carrier or GDS directly. You should read this documentation, which applies to your booking and specifies, for example, how your personal data is collected, stored, used, disclosed and transferred. (applicable for interline carriage)

Baggage Information

ADULT PASSENGERS (1)

MFE>FSD

American Airlines Inc - McAllen Airport, McAllen, TX, US - Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport, Sioux Falls, SD, US

Baggage Allowance Information

Baggage Allowance: 0 Piece Plan

Carry on - - ALLOWANCE DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Bag 1 - 30.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Bag 2 - 40.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Carry On Allowance Information

MFE>DFW

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

DFW>FSD

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

BAGGAGE ADVISORY: BAGGAGE DISCOUNTS MAY APPLY BASED ON FREQUENT FLYER STATUS/ONLINE CHECKIN/FORM OF PAYMENT/MILITARY/ETC.

Agency Remarks

PLEASE NOTE MOST AIRLINES CHARGE A FEE FOR

CHECKED LUGGAGE. ALL TRAVELERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
SECURING THE REQUIRED TRAVEL DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO  
TRAVEL. PLEASE VERIFY FLIGHTS DIRECTLY WITH THE  
AIRLINES 24 HOURS PRIOR TO ALL DEPARTURES

---

MOST AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NONREFUNDABLE. AIRLINE  
POLICY REQUIRES THAT ALL CHANGES MUST BE MADE  
PRIOR TO ORIGINAL SCHEDULED DEPARTURE. PENALTIES  
AND CHANGE FEES ARE APPLICABLE ALONG WITH ANY  
DIFFERENCE IN FARE  
ENJOY YOUR TRIP

---

AIRLINE TICKET IS NONREFUNDABLE  
AIRLINE REQUIRES PASSENGERS TO WEAR FACEMASK  
COST \$723.20 INCLUDES TAX AND AGENCY FEE  
WE APPRECIATE CUSTOMER REFERRALS--THANK YOU  
BE SURE TO PROVIDE A PHONE CONTACT AT TIME OF BOOKING AND ALSO RECONFIRM YOUR  
FLIGHTS PRIOR TO YOUR DEPARTURE  
\*\*SAMSUNG GALAXY NOTE 7 PHONES ARE NO LONGER ALLOWED ON FLIGHTS IN THE U.S.

**From:** | [|@travelladers.com](mailto:|@travelladers.com)  
**To:** |  
**Subject:** [EXT] Itinerary for | Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 2:29:44 PM

---

INVOICE...AIRLINE TICKET PURCHASED AUG. 6, 2021  
ELECTRONIC TICKET NUMBER AND COST LISTED

Travel Leaders  
122 East Sioux Avenue  
Pierre, SD 57501  
| [@travelladers.com](mailto:|@travelladers.com)

---

Travel Consultant: |  
| Trip Locator: 2R7EEU  
Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: JOSFCD  
McAllen (MFE) to Dallas (DFW)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5734\* Depart  
McAllen Airport  
McAllen, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
6:00 AM  
Arrive  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
7:38 AM  
Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 1h 38m  
Miles Flown: 470  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:  
\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	--	NONE

---

SEAT WILL BE ASSIGNED AT CHECKIN  
SEAT WILL BE ASSIGNED AT CHECKIN

Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: JOSFCD  
Dallas (DFW) to Sioux Falls (FSD)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5931\* Depart  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport

Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
8:44 AM  
Arrive  
Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport)  
Sioux Falls, SD, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
10:56 AM  
Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 2h 12m  
Miles Flown: 738  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:  
\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
<u>                    </u>	16A	Confirmed NONE

---

#### Ticketing Information

Issue Date	Passenger Name	Transaction Type	Document Number	Invoice Number	Amount
06AUG		Electronic Ticket	0017630851864	003725	688.20 USD
06AUG		Misc Charge	8900809531466	003725	35.00 USD

Data Protection Notice: Your personal data will be processed in accordance with the applicable carrier's privacy policy and, where your booking is made via a reservation system provider ("GDS"), with its privacy policy. These are available at <http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm> <<http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm>> or from the carrier or GDS directly. You should read this documentation, which applies to your booking and specifies, for example, how your personal data is collected, stored, used, disclosed and transferred. (applicable for interline carriage)

#### Baggage Information

##### ADULT PASSENGERS (1)

MFE>FSD

American Airlines Inc - McAllen Airport, McAllen, TX, US - Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport, Sioux Falls, SD, US

##### Baggage Allowance Information

Baggage Allowance: 0 Piece Plan

Carry on - - ALLOWANCE DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Bag 1 - 30.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Bag 2 - 40.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

##### Carry On Allowance Information

MFE>DFW

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

DFW>FSD

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

BAGGAGE ADVISORY: BAGGAGE DISCOUNTS MAY APPLY BASED ON FREQUENT FLYER

STATUS/ONLINE CHECKIN/FORM OF PAYMENT/MILITARY/ETC.

Agency Remarks

PLEASE NOTE MOST AIRLINES CHARGE A FEE FOR  
CHECKED LUGGAGE. ALL TRAVELERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
SECURING THE REQUIRED TRAVEL DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO  
TRAVEL. PLEASE VERIFY FLIGHTS DIRECTLY WITH THE  
AIRLINES 24 HOURS PRIOR TO ALL DEPARTURES

-----  
MOST AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NONREFUNDABLE. AIRLINE  
POLICY REQUIRES THAT ALL CHANGES MUST BE MADE  
PRIOR TO ORIGINAL SCHEDULED DEPARTURE. PENALTIES  
AND CHANGE FEES ARE APPLICABLE ALONG WITH ANY  
DIFFERENCE IN FARE  
ENJOY YOUR TRIP

-----  
COST \$723.20 INCLUDES TAX AND AGENCY FEE  
AIRLINE REQUIRES PASSENGERS TO WEAR FACEMASK  
AIRLINE TICKET IS NONREFUNDABLE  
WE APPRECIATE CUSTOMER REFERRALS--THANK YOU  
BE SURE TO PROVIDE A PHONE CONTACT AT TIME OF BOOKING AND ALSO RECONFIRM YOUR  
FLIGHTS PRIOR TO YOUR DEPARTURE  
\*\*SAMSUNG GALAXY NOTE 7 PHONES ARE NO LONGER ALLOWED ON FLIGHTS IN THE U.S.

**From:** | [|@travelladers.com](mailto:|@travelladers.com)  
**To:** |  
**Subject:** [EXT] Itinerary for CLAYTON DORNBUSCH Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 2:26:16 PM

---

INVOICE...AIRLINE TICKET PURCHASED AUG.6, 2021  
ELECTRONIC TICKET NUMBER AND COST LISTED

Travel Leaders  
122 East Sioux Avenue  
Pierre, SD 57501  
| [@travelladers.com](mailto:|@travelladers.com)

Travel Consultant: |  
| Trip Locator: 2R7D6B  
Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: IPNCJG  
McAllen (MFE) to Dallas (DFW)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5734\* Depart  
McAllen Airport  
McAllen, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
6:00 AM  
Arrive  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
7:38 AM  
Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 1h 38m  
Miles Flown: 470  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:  
\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	19F	Confirmed NONE

Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: IPNCJG  
Dallas (DFW) to Sioux Falls (FSD)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5931\* Depart  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
8:44 AM  
Arrive



Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport)  
Sioux Falls, SD, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
10:56 AM

Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 2h 12m  
Miles Flown: 738  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:

\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
		11F Confirmed NONE

---

Ticketing Information

Issue Date	Passenger Name	Transaction Type	Document Number	Invoice Number	Amount
06AUG		Electronic Ticket	0017630851861	003725	688.20 USD
06AUG		Misc Charge	8900809531463	003725	35.00 USD

Data Protection Notice: Your personal data will be processed in accordance with the applicable carrier's privacy policy and, where your booking is made via a reservation system provider ("GDS"), with its privacy policy. These are available at <http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm> <<http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm>> or from the carrier or GDS directly. You should read this documentation, which applies to your booking and specifies, for example, how your personal data is collected, stored, used, disclosed and transferred. (applicable for interline carriage)

Baggage Information

ADULT PASSENGERS (1)

MFE>FSD

American Airlines Inc - McAllen Airport, McAllen, TX, US - Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport, Sioux Falls, SD, US

Baggage Allowance Information

Baggage Allowance: 0 Piece Plan

Carry on - - ALLOWANCE DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Bag 1 - 30.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Bag 2 - 40.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Carry On Allowance Information

MFE>DFW

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

DFW>FSD

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

BAGGAGE ADVISORY: BAGGAGE DISCOUNTS MAY APPLY BASED ON FREQUENT FLYER STATUS/ONLINE CHECKIN/FORM OF PAYMENT/MILITARY/ETC.

Agency Remarks

PLEASE NOTE MOST AIRLINES CHARGE A FEE FOR

CHECKED LUGGAGE. ALL TRAVELERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
SECURING THE REQUIRED TRAVEL DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO  
TRAVEL. PLEASE VERIFY FLIGHTS DIRECTLY WITH THE  
AIRLINES 24 HOURS PRIOR TO ALL DEPARTURES

---

MOST AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NONREFUNDABLE. AIRLINE  
POLICY REQUIRES THAT ALL CHANGES MUST BE MADE  
PRIOR TO ORIGINAL SCHEDULED DEPARTURE. PENALTIES  
AND CHANGE FEES ARE APPLICABLE ALONG WITH ANY  
DIFFERENCE IN FARE  
ENJOY YOUR TRIP

---

AIRLINE TICKET IS NONREFUNDABLE  
AIRLINE REQUIRES PASSENGERS TO WEAR FACEMASK  
COST \$723.20 INCLUDES TAX AND AGENCY FEE  
WE APPRECIATE CUSTOMER REFERRALS--THANK YOU  
BE SURE TO PROVIDE A PHONE CONTACT AT TIME OF BOOKING AND ALSO RECONFIRM YOUR  
FLIGHTS PRIOR TO YOUR DEPARTURE  
\*\*SAMSUNG GALAXY NOTE 7 PHONES ARE NO LONGER ALLOWED ON FLIGHTS IN THE U.S.

**From:** | [|@travelleaders.com](mailto:|@travelleaders.com)  
**To:** |  
**Subject:** [EXT] Itinerary for | Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 2:28:48 PM

---

INVOICE...AIRLINE TICKET PURCHASED AUG. 6, 2021  
ELECTRONIC TICKET NUMBER AND COST LISTED

Travel Leaders  
122 East Sioux Avenue  
Pierre, SD 57501  
| [@travelleaders.com](mailto:|@travelleaders.com)  
|

Travel Consultant: |  
| Trip Locator: 2R7EBP  
Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: FONVFX  
McAllen (MFE) to Dallas (DFW)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5734\* Depart  
McAllen Airport  
McAllen, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
6:00 AM  
Arrive  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
7:38 AM  
Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 1h 38m  
Miles Flown: 470  
Aircraft: CRJ

Meal Service:  
\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	--	NONE

---

SEAT WILL BE ASSIGNED AT CHECKIN

Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: FONVFX  
Dallas (DFW) to Sioux Falls (FSD)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5931\* Depart  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US

Wednesday, 11 August 2021

8:44 AM

Arrive

Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport

Sioux Falls, SD, US

Wednesday, 11 August 2021

10:56 AM

Status: Confirmed

Cabin Class: K-Economy Class

Duration: 2h 12m

Miles Flown: 738

Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:

\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	17F	Confirmed NONE

#### Ticketing Information

Issue Date	Passenger Name	Transaction Type	Document Number	Invoice Number	Amount
------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	--------

Currency

06AUG		Electronic Ticket	0017630851863	003725	688.20 USD
-------	--	-------------------	---------------	--------	------------

06AUG		Misc Charge	8900809531465	003725	35.00 USD
-------	--	-------------	---------------	--------	-----------

Data Protection Notice: Your personal data will be processed in accordance with the applicable carrier's privacy policy and, where your booking is made via a reservation system provider ("GDS"), with its privacy policy. These are available at <http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm> <<http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm>> or from the carrier or GDS directly. You should read this documentation, which applies to your booking and specifies, for example, how your personal data is collected, stored, used, disclosed and transferred. (applicable for interline carriage)

#### Baggage Information

ADULT PASSENGERS (1)

MFE>FSD

American Airlines Inc - McAllen Airport, McAllen, TX, US - Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport, Sioux Falls, SD, US

Baggage Allowance Information

Baggage Allowance: 0 Piece Plan

Carry on - - ALLOWANCE DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Bag 1 - 30.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Bag 2 - 40.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Carry On Allowance Information

MFE>DFW

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

DFW>FSD

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

BAGGAGE ADVISORY: BAGGAGE DISCOUNTS MAY APPLY BASED ON FREQUENT FLYER STATUS/ONLINE CHECKIN/FORM OF PAYMENT/MILITARY/ETC.

Agency Remarks

PLEASE NOTE MOST AIRLINES CHARGE A FEE FOR  
CHECKED LUGGAGE. ALL TRAVELERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
SECURING THE REQUIRED TRAVEL DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO  
TRAVEL. PLEASE VERIFY FLIGHTS DIRECTLY WITH THE  
AIRLINES 24 HOURS PRIOR TO ALL DEPARTURES

-----

MOST AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NONREFUNDABLE. AIRLINE  
POLICY REQUIRES THAT ALL CHANGES MUST BE MADE  
PRIOR TO ORIGINAL SCHEDULED DEPARTURE. PENALTIES  
AND CHANGE FEES ARE APPLICABLE ALONG WITH ANY  
DIFFERENCE IN FARE  
ENJOY YOUR TRIP

-----

AIRLINE TICKET IS NONREFUNDABLE  
AIRLINE REQUIRES PASSENGERS TO WEAR FACEMASK  
COST \$723.20 INCLUDES TAX AND AGENCY FEE  
WE APPRECIATE CUSTOMER REFERRALS--THANK YOU  
BE SURE TO PROVIDE A PHONE CONTACT AT TIME OF BOOKING AND ALSO RECONFIRM YOUR  
FLIGHTS PRIOR TO YOUR DEPARTURE

\*\*SAMSUNG GALAXY NOTE 7 PHONES ARE NO LONGER ALLOWED ON FLIGHTS IN THE U.S.

**From:** | [|@travellleaders.com](mailto:|@travellleaders.com)  
**To:** |  
**Subject:** [EXT] Itinerary for | Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 2:24:40 PM

---

INVOICE..AIRLINE TICKET PURCHASED AUG. 6, 2021  
ELECTRONIC TICKET NUMBER AND COST LISTED

Travel Leaders  
122 East Sioux Avenue  
Pierre, SD 57501  
| [@travellleaders.com](mailto:|@travellleaders.com)

Travel Consultant: |  
| Trip Locator: MR7DXL  
Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: UPPGTY  
McAllen (MFE) to Dallas (DFW)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5734\* Depart  
McAllen Airport  
McAllen, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
6:00 AM  
Arrive  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
7:38 AM  
Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 1h 38m  
Miles Flown: 470  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:  
\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
		19A Confirmed NONE

Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: UPPGTY  
Dallas (DFW) to Sioux Falls (FSD)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5931\* Depart  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
8:44 AM  
Arrive

Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport)  
Sioux Falls, SD, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
10:56 AM

Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 2h 12m  
Miles Flown: 738  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:

\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
		11A Confirmed NONE

Ticketing Information

Issue Date	Passenger Name	Transaction Type	Document Number	Invoice Number	Amount
06AUG		Electronic Ticket	0017630851860	003725	688.20 USD
06AUG		Misc Charge	8900809531462	003725	35.00 USD

Data Protection Notice: Your personal data will be processed in accordance with the applicable carrier's privacy policy and, where your booking is made via a reservation system provider ("GDS"), with its privacy policy. These are available at <http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm> <<http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm>> or from the carrier or GDS directly. You should read this documentation, which applies to your booking and specifies, for example, how your personal data is collected, stored, used, disclosed and transferred. (applicable for interline carriage)

Baggage Information

ADULT PASSENGERS (1)

MFE>FSD

American Airlines Inc - McAllen Airport, McAllen, TX, US - Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport, Sioux Falls, SD, US

Baggage Allowance Information

Baggage Allowance: 0 Piece Plan

Carry on - - ALLOWANCE DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Bag 1 - 30.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Bag 2 - 40.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Carry On Allowance Information

MFE>DFW

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

DFW>FSD

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

BAGGAGE ADVISORY: BAGGAGE DISCOUNTS MAY APPLY BASED ON FREQUENT FLYER STATUS/ONLINE CHECKIN/FORM OF PAYMENT/MILITARY/ETC.

Agency Remarks

PLEASE NOTE MOST AIRLINES CHARGE A FEE FOR

CHECKED LUGGAGE. ALL TRAVELERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
SECURING THE REQUIRED TRAVEL DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO  
TRAVEL. PLEASE VERIFY FLIGHTS DIRECTLY WITH THE  
AIRLINES 24 HOURS PRIOR TO ALL DEPARTURES

-----  
MOST AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NONREFUNDABLE. AIRLINE  
POLICY REQUIRES THAT ALL CHANGES MUST BE MADE  
PRIOR TO ORIGINAL SCHEDULED DEPARTURE. PENALTIES  
AND CHANGE FEES ARE APPLICABLE ALONG WITH ANY  
DIFFERENCE IN FARE  
ENJOY YOUR TRIP

-----  
COST \$723.20 INCLUDES TAX AND AGENCY FEE  
AIRLINE REQUIRES PASSENGERS TO WEAR FACEMASK  
AIRLINE TICKET IS NONREFUNDABLE  
WE APPRECIATE CUSTOMER REFERRALS--THANK YOU  
BE SURE TO PROVIDE A PHONE CONTACT AT TIME OF BOOKING AND ALSO RECONFIRM YOUR  
FLIGHTS PRIOR TO YOUR DEPARTURE  
\*\*SAMSUNG GALAXY NOTE 7 PHONES ARE NO LONGER ALLOWED ON FLIGHTS IN THE U.S.



**From:** | [|@travellleaders.com](mailto:|@travellleaders.com)  
**To:** |  
**Subject:** [EXT] Itinerary for | Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 2:27:30 PM

---

INVOICE...AIRLINE TICKET PURCHASED AUG. 6, 2021  
ELECTRONIC TICKET NUMBER AND COST LISTED

Travel Leaders  
122 East Sioux Avenue  
Pierre, SD 57501  
| [@travellleaders.com](mailto:|@travellleaders.com)

Travel Consultant: |  
| Trip Locator: MR7D3Y  
Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: YMBMOB  
McAllen (MFE) to Dallas (DFW)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5734\* Depart  
McAllen Airport  
McAllen, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
6:00 AM  
Arrive  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US  
Wednesday, 11 August 2021  
7:38 AM  
Status: Confirmed  
Cabin Class: K-Economy Class  
Duration: 1h 38m  
Miles Flown: 470  
Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:  
\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

---

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	--	NONE

---

SEAT WILL BE ASSIGNED AT CHECKIN

Flight: Wednesday, 11 August 2021 Airline Reference: YMBMOB  
Dallas (DFW) to Sioux Falls (FSD)  
American Airlines Inc

AA5931\* Depart  
Dallas Fort Worth Int'l Airport  
Dallas, TX, US

Wednesday, 11 August 2021

8:44 AM

Arrive

Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport

Sioux Falls, SD, US

Wednesday, 11 August 2021

10:56 AM

Status: Confirmed

Cabin Class: K-Economy Class

Duration: 2h 12m

Miles Flown: 738

Aircraft: CR9

Meal Service:

\*OPERATED BY MESA AIRLINES AS AMERICAN EAGLE

Passenger(s)	Seat	Requested Services
	17D	Confirmed NONE

#### Ticketing Information

Issue Date	Passenger Name	Transaction Type	Document Number	Invoice Number	Amount
------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	--------

Currency

06AUG		Electronic Ticket	0017630851862	003725	688.20 USD
-------	--	-------------------	---------------	--------	------------

06AUG		Misc Charge	8900809531464	003725	35.00 USD
-------	--	-------------	---------------	--------	-----------

Data Protection Notice: Your personal data will be processed in accordance with the applicable carrier's privacy policy and, where your booking is made via a reservation system provider ("GDS"), with its privacy policy. These are available at <http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm> <<http://www.iatatravelcentre.com/privacy.htm>> or from the carrier or GDS directly. You should read this documentation, which applies to your booking and specifies, for example, how your personal data is collected, stored, used, disclosed and transferred. (applicable for interline carriage)

#### Baggage Information

ADULT PASSENGERS (1)

MFE>FSD

American Airlines Inc - McAllen Airport, McAllen, TX, US - Sioux Falls Regional (Jo Foss Field Airport, Sioux Falls, SD, US

Baggage Allowance Information

Baggage Allowance: 0 Piece Plan

Carry on - - ALLOWANCE DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Bag 1 - 30.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Bag 2 - 40.00USD - UPTO50LB/23KG AND UPTO62LI/158LCM

Carry On Allowance Information

MFE>DFW

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

DFW>FSD

Carry On Allowance: 2 Piece Plan

Bag 1 - NO FEE - UPTO45LI/115LCM

Bag 2 - NO FEE - UPTO40LI/101LCM

BAGGAGE ADVISORY: BAGGAGE DISCOUNTS MAY APPLY BASED ON FREQUENT FLYER STATUS/ONLINE CHECKIN/FORM OF PAYMENT/MILITARY/ETC.

Agency Remarks

PLEASE NOTE MOST AIRLINES CHARGE A FEE FOR  
CHECKED LUGGAGE. ALL TRAVELERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
SECURING THE REQUIRED TRAVEL DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO  
TRAVEL. PLEASE VERIFY FLIGHTS DIRECTLY WITH THE  
AIRLINES 24 HOURS PRIOR TO ALL DEPARTURES

-----

MOST AIRLINE TICKETS ARE NONREFUNDABLE. AIRLINE  
POLICY REQUIRES THAT ALL CHANGES MUST BE MADE  
PRIOR TO ORIGINAL SCHEDULED DEPARTURE. PENALTIES  
AND CHANGE FEES ARE APPLICABLE ALONG WITH ANY  
DIFFERENCE IN FARE  
ENJOY YOUR TRIP

-----

COST \$723.20 INCLUDES TAX AND AGENCY FEE  
AIRLINE REQUIRES PASSENGERS TO WEAR FACEMASK  
AIRLINE TICKET IS NONREFUNDABLE  
WE APPRECIATE CUSTOMER REFERRALS--THANK YOU  
BE SURE TO PROVIDE A PHONE CONTACT AT TIME OF BOOKING AND ALSO RECONFIRM YOUR  
FLIGHTS PRIOR TO YOUR DEPARTURE  
\*\*SAMSUNG GALAXY NOTE 7 PHONES ARE NO LONGER ALLOWED ON FLIGHTS IN THE U.S.

**From:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [1LT USARMY NG SDANG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: [Non-DoD Source] airline tickets  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 3:13:37 PM  
**Attachments:** [EXT Itinerary for Wednesday 11 August 2021.msg](#)  
[EXT Itinerary for Wednesday 11 August 2021.msg](#)  
[EXT Itinerary for Wednesday 11 August 2021.msg](#)  
[EXT Itinerary for Wednesday 11 August 2021.msg](#)  
[EXT Itinerary for Wednesday 11 August 2021.msg](#)  
[EXT Itinerary for Wednesday 11 August 2021.msg](#)  
[EXT Itinerary for Sunday 8 August 2021.msg](#)  
[EXT Itinerary for Friday 13 August 2021.msg](#)

---

Gentleman,

Please see the flight itinerary's for your team that will be returning to SoDak. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Respectfully,

MSgt [\[redacted\]](#)

[\[redacted\]](#)

From: [\[redacted\]@state.sd.us](#)>  
Sent: Friday, August 6, 2021 3:56 PM  
To: [\[redacted\] MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Subject: [Non-DoD Source] airline tickets

All active links contained in this email were disabled. Please verify the identity of the sender, and confirm the authenticity of all links contained within the message prior to copying and pasting the address to a Web browser.

---

Hello Sir,

Attached are the flight itineraries for the soldiers.

Enjoy your evening and safe travels in the morning.

L



# ESGR Pre-Deployment Briefing

## August 8, 2021



  
ESGR Unit Liaison

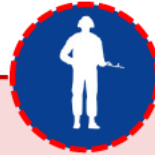


# What Drives ESGR?



## EMPLOYER OUTREACH

Promote a culture  
where all  
employers support  
and value military  
service through  
education,  
recognition, and  
mediation



## MILITARY OUTREACH

Make Service  
members aware of  
their rights and  
responsibilities  
under the law and  
the value of  
employer support  
and recognition



## OMBUDSMAN SERVICES

Provide information  
and informal,  
neutral mediation  
for issues or  
conflicts between  
employers and  
Service members

## State/Territory Committees & Volunteers



# What Protections Do I Have?

The Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) is a Federal statute that protects Service member and veteran employment rights

An employer must not deny **initial employment, reemployment, retention in employment, promotion, or any benefit of employment** to an individual on the basis of his or her membership, application for membership, performance of service, application for service, or obligation for service in the uniformed Services

Among other things, under certain conditions, USERRA:

- Requires employers to put individuals back to work in their civilian jobs after military service
- Restores employees who engage in military service to the **same level of seniority, status, and pay** ordinarily attained if they were not called up for military service
- Protects Service members from discrimination in the workplace based on their military service or affiliation

\*National Guard Service members called to duty on state active duty orders (for floods, fires, etc.) are protected under state-level statutes, not Federal USERRA protections.



# State Active Duty Service and USERRA

Effective January 5, 2021, National Guard\* serving on state funded orders have protections under the USERRA when one of the following conditions is meet:

- Service is for 14 days or more,
- In support of a national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act, **or**
- In support of a major disaster declared by the President under Section 401 of the Stafford Act.

Because orders are state funded, contact National Guard or the US DOL Veterans Employment and Training Service for mediation or enforcement assistance.

ESGR can answer general questions related to State Active Duty

\*National Guard Service members called to duty on State Active Duty orders (for floods, fires, etc.) addressed above may be protected under state statutes, not Federal USERRA protections. Important reference material regarding the new USERRA legislation can be found at link below or at ESGR.mil/Resource Library: [New Coverage for Certain State Active Duty](#)



# What Are My Requirements?

## You must...

- Provide **advance notice** to your employer of military service (verbal or in writing)
- Leave a **civilian employer** for your military service obligations
- If on extended active duty, receive a qualifying military separation (**serve honorably**)
- Serve for **no more than five cumulative years** away from the workplace, excluding USERRA exemptions
- Notify your employer of **intent to return to work** within USERRA guidelines

## USERRA Timelines

### 1-30 Days of Service

- Report back to work on the next scheduled work day after safe travel home and eight hours of rest

### 31-180 Days of Service

- Submit an application for reemployment within 14 days after release from period of service

### 181+ Days of Service

- Submit an application for reemployment within 90 days after release from period of service

# How Can I Recognize My Employer?

- **Employer awards**

- Patriot Award / Spouse Patriot Award
- Above and Beyond Award
- Pro Patria Award
- Seven Seals Award
- Secretary of Defense Employer Support Freedom Award
- Extraordinary Employer Support Award



- **Statements of Support**

- Non-binding agreement to support employees' military service
- Fortune 500 engagement at the national level
- Small business and local agency engagement at the state/territory level



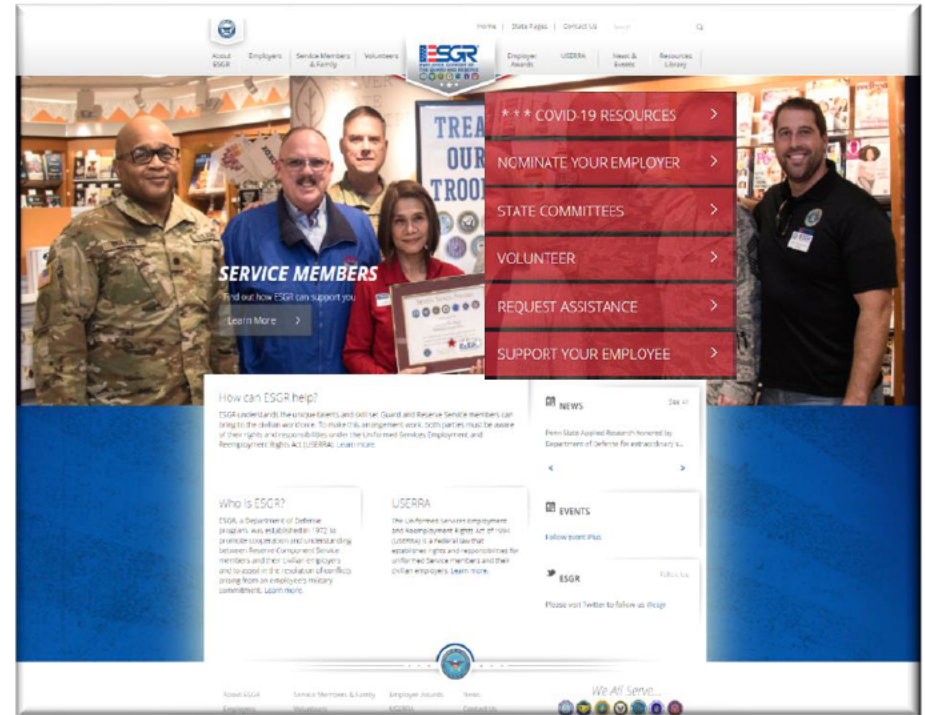
# What's The Bottom Line?

- Notify your employer of your military service **as early as possible**
- Understand your rights and responsibilities
- **Communicate, communicate, communicate**
  - Maintain open communication with your supervisor and human resources personnel regarding your military obligations
  - Keep in touch with your employer; let them know when you are returning
  - Provide your employer your **unit commander's information** for contact and emergency purposes
- Recognize your employer
  - **Show appreciation** for what they do for you, even if a behavior is required by law
  - If possible, invite your employer to see what you do at the unit
  - Be flexible on things that don't matter; earn some goodwill
- **Remember:** You are an ambassador for all Service members and veterans; a good relationship with your employer is good for you and those who follow



# How Do I Get Help?

- **Use your chain of command**
- **ESGR Customer Service Center**  
Submit online request at [ESGR.mil](http://ESGR.mil)  
Call (800) 336-4590, option 1  
Email: [osd.userra@mail.mil](mailto:osd.userra@mail.mil)
- **State/Territory ESGR Committee**  
<https://esgr.mil/About-ESGR/Contact/Local-State-Pages>
- **Department of Labor**  
**Veterans' Employment & Training Service**  
E-Laws USERRA Advisor [elaws - USERRA Advisor \(dol.gov\)](http://elaws - USERRA Advisor (dol.gov))  
Region Office <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/vets/about/regionaloffices>  
Phone: (866) 487-2365



# Questions?

**“We All Serve”**

**[www.ESGR.mil](http://www.ESGR.mil)**  
**[www.Facebook.com/GoESGR](https://www.Facebook.com/GoESGR)**  
**[www.Twitter.com/ESGR](https://www.Twitter.com/ESGR)**  
**[www.YouTube.com/EmployerSupport](https://www.YouTube.com/EmployerSupport)**  
**[www.Linkedin.com/company/1577298/](https://www.Linkedin.com/company/1577298/)**

**From:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [SFC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: ESGR Pre-deployment brief  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 12:29:25 PM  
**Attachments:** [ESGR Pre-Deployment Brief \(May 2021\).pptx](#)

---

Please keep for Monday's brief.

Respectfully,

MSgt | \_\_\_\_\_  
|\_\_\_\_\_

-----Original Message-----

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
**Sent:** Friday, August 6, 2021 10:33 AM  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil>  
**Subject:** ESGR Pre-deployment brief

The 153rd has the slides (from the initial pre-mob briefs) but attaching FYSA.  
\_\_\_\_\_ will provide the ESGR/USERRA brief Monday at 1400 CDT.  
If you need anything in the meantime, please reach out.  
Thank you.

\_\_\_\_\_  
CPT, LG, SDARNG  
SD ESGR Program Director  
Senior Platoon Trainer, 1-196th RTI (OCS)  
W: | \_\_\_\_\_  
C: | \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: CONFIRMED: SAD In-Brief for TX Border Mission  
**Date:** Friday, August 6, 2021 6:59:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [ConferenceInvitation.ics](#)

---

Telecon set up for Monday. Info below. I have it set for 12 participants, if you need more, let me know.

From: TMS\_admin@main.mil <TMS\_admin@main.mil>  
Sent: Friday, August 6, 2021 6:58 AM  
To: NG SD SDARNG List J6 TELECOM <ng.sd.sdarng.list.j6-telecom@mail.mil>; [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Subject: CONFIRMED: SAD In-Brief for TX Border Mission

[Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) invites you to this meeting.

SAD In-Brief for TX Border Mission

Monday, August 9, 2021, 11:00 AM | 5 hr

(UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)

An agenda has not been added for this meeting

Join Using Telepresence or by Phone

MEETING ID:5665

Video address for external video participants: 5665@sd.ng.ds.army.mil <sip:5665@sd.ng.ds.army.mil>

Toll-free: 1-855-759-7951:

Toll:SDARNG INTERNAL PARTICIPANTS DIAL MEETING ID TO JOIN MEETING :

Meeting PIN:540393

Need more details about joining the meeting using telepresence?

<https://55.88.125.42/tms/mlp.aspx?ConfId=34203> <<https://55.88.125.42/tms/mlp.aspx?ConfId=34203>>

Having trouble joining from a telepresence room? Get help. <<http://www.cisco.com/cisco/web/psa/default.html?mode=prod&level0=280789323>>



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [SFC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: RSOI for incoming SAD Soldiers  
**Date:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 12:25:00 PM

---

Thanks again.

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [SFC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 12:21 PM  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** RE: RSOI for incoming SAD Soldiers

6 Soldiers will require lodging on the 11th.

SFC [.mil@mail.mil](#)  
153RD EN BN  
Senior Human Resource Sergeant  
1030 3rd Street SW  
Huron, SD 57350  
(w) [.mil@mail.mil](#)  
(c) [.mil@mail.mil](#)

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 1:16 PM  
**To:** [SFC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [MSG](#)  
[USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Cc:** [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [L SSG](#)  
[USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [SFC USARMY NG](#)  
[SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [SGT USARMY NG SDARNG](#)  
[\(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [\(A.J.\) CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
<[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [MSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
<[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** RE: RSOI for incoming SAD Soldiers

Thanks, we will let you know when the rooms are reserved and where. How about the 6 returning on the 11? How many?

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [SFC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 12:14 PM  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [MSG](#) [USAF](#)  
[NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Cc:** [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [SSG](#)  
[USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [SFC USARMY NG](#)  
[SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [SGT USARMY NG SDARNG](#)  
[\(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
<[.mil@mail.mil](#)>; [MSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
<[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** RE: RSOI for incoming SAD Soldiers

Lt Col \_\_\_\_\_,

6 Soldiers will require lodging.

SFC \_\_\_\_\_  
153RD EN BN  
Senior Human Resource Sergeant  
1030 3rd Street SW  
Huron, SD 57350  
(w) \_\_\_\_\_  
(c) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil

-----Original Message-----

From: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil>  
Sent: Thursday, August 5, 2021 12:04 PM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt  
USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil>  
Cc: \_\_\_\_\_ MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) \_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ SSG  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ SFC USARMY NG  
SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ SGT USARMY NG SDARNG  
(USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ MSG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil>  
Subject: RE: RSOI for incoming SAD Soldiers

How many soldiers will require lodging in Huron on 9 August?

-----Original Message-----

From: \_\_\_\_\_ SFC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil>  
Sent: Thursday, August 5, 2021 6:15 AM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col  
USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil>  
Cc: \_\_\_\_\_ J MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ SSG  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ SFC USARMY NG  
SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ SGT USARMY NG SDARNG  
(USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ MSG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil>  
Subject: RSOI for incoming SAD Soldiers

Gentlemen,

The 153rd's incoming SAD Soldiers will be reporting to Huron on 9 August 2021 at 12:00 pm CST. Based off of my conversation with MSgt \_\_\_\_\_ can we shoot for a 14:00 Central Standard Time, 13:00 Mountain Time virtual RSOI brief?

SFC \_\_\_\_\_  
153RD EN BN  
Senior Human Resource Sergeant  
1030 3rd Street SW  
Huron, SD 57350  
(w) \_\_\_\_\_

(c) |  
\_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil

CUI

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

**TF 153**

**Situation Report (SITREP)**

FROM: TF 153			
THRU:			
THRU:			
TO: G3			
DUTY LOCATION: TF Salerno AOR		Dates of Duty: 061300JULY2021-TBD	
PERIOD OF REPORT: FROM: DTG 040001AUG2021		TO: DTG 042359AUG2021	
PERSONNEL PRESENT FOR DUTY	LAST PERIOD: 48	PRESENT PERIOD: 48	PROJECTED NEXT PERIOD: 48
RECENT EVENTS/LAST 24 HRS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 704 events (361 surrenders, 335 detections, and 8 turnbacks)			
CURRENT 24 HOUR EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 651 events (290 surrenders, 347 detections, and 14 turnbacks) There was also a firefight in Mexico, with approximately 30 minutes of near continuous gunfire. This is the most significant firefight we heard, to date.			
FUTURE EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) NEXT 24 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations. NEXT 48 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations.			
PERSONNEL ISSUES: Two Soldiers reported they had not been paid. Issue is getting looked into.			
TRAINING ISSUES: None			
LOGISTIC ISSUES AND SENSITIVE ITEMS STATUS: Green			
MAINTENANCE ISSUES: None			
LEADERSHIP COMMENTS/CONCERNS: Overnight shift was busy, but the day was slow. Planned for the swap of troops, and how to manage being down six Soldiers. It should not significantly impact the mission, if the Soldiers can qualify in Texas, in a timely manner. We are expecting some DVs to visit our LP/OP locations tomorrow evening.			
OIC: LT _____ COMM: _____ DSN: _____ CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____ _____.mil@mail.mil	NCOIC: SFC _____ COMM: _____ DSN: _____ CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____ _____.mil@mail.mil	LNO: CPT _____ CELL 1: _____ DSN: _____ CELL2: _____ E-MAIL: _____ _____.mil@mail.mil	

**R-2-1  
CUI**

**CUI**

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

(Instructions next page)

Instructions for filling out the SITREP:

- Naming convention for the file and email will be  
SITREP\_UNIT\_status(AT,MOB,SAD)\_Date (18JAN2022)
- Reporting period is 0001-2400 hours ex.(FROM:080001JAN2022  
TO:142400JAN2022)
- If MOB, use "NEXT 7 DAYS" or 7 day periods instead of 24 HOURS
- The information on recent events is the previous days information (brief AAR)
- SITREP is due to SDNG JOC every day NLT 1200 hrs; if MOB, then due TUES  
of each week by 1200 hrs. ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil
- Personnel issues, ensure you address changes to your personnel numbers.
- Identify training/significant events for the reporting period
- Identify training/significant events scheduled for the next periods

**R-2-2  
CUI**

**From:** [REDACTED] [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC](#)  
**Cc:** [REDACTED] [@state.sd.us](#); [REDACTED] [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [REDACTED] [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [REDACTED] [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** TF 153 SITREP 04 AUG  
**Date:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 10:57:53 AM  
**Attachments:** [SITREP TF153 SAD 04AUG2021.docx](#)

---

ALCON,

I attached the SITREP for 04 AUG. The M4 range was deconflicted this morning. The incoming Soldiers will qualify on the 20th and 21st of August in Camp Swift, near Austin, TX.

Respectfully,

CPT [REDACTED]

TF 153 LNO

[REDACTED].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [REDACTED]



**From:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); \_\_\_\_\_  
**Subject:** [Non-DoD Source] Re: Rental Van  
**Date:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 8:25:53 AM

---

Sounds good, go ahead and extend until the two vehicles arrive in Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Preparedness Team Leader  
SD Office of Emergency Management

> On Aug 5, 2021, at 9:24 AM, \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail.mil> wrote:

>

> I confirmed with CPT \_\_\_\_\_, this can be turned in upon arrival of the two state vehicles. So extension to that point is all that should be required.

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail.mil>

> Sent: Wednesday, August 4, 2021 11:18 AM

> To: \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>

> Cc: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil>

> Subject: FW: Rental Van

>

> Hello,

>

> Our supply sergeant is requesting to extend the rental of the minivan. He would like authorization. If a car is cheaper, that maybe a better option if it meets the intent.

>

> Respectfully,

>

> MSgt| \_\_\_\_\_

> \_\_\_\_\_

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: \_\_\_\_\_ SSG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail.mil>

> Sent: Wednesday, August 4, 2021 9:56 AM

> To: \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil>

> Subject: Rental Van

>

> Am I authorized to extend or re-rent this minivan that I have rented. Or look into renting a car for a cheaper rental to have in addition to the 15pax state will be sending.

>

> Respectfully,

>

> SSG| \_\_\_\_\_

> TF 153 Supply NCOIC

> FSC 153rd EN BN Supply NCO

> Office Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

> Cell Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

>

>

>

>

**From:** [REDACTED] [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [REDACTED] [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: TX Mission Update  
**Date:** Thursday, August 5, 2021 7:56:00 AM

---

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 4, 2021 4:26 PM  
**To:** Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil](mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil)>  
**Cc:** Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil)>; [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) | [\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil); [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil)>  
**Subject:** RE: TX Mission Update

Thank you

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil](mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 4, 2021 4:21 PM  
**To:** [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil)>  
**Cc:** Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil)>; [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) | [\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil); [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil)>  
**Subject:** Re: TX Mission Update

I am good with this plan.

Sent from my iPhone

> On Aug 4, 2021, at 5:07 PM, [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) | [\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil)> wrote:  
>  
> Good afternoon all,  
>  
> MG Marlette, if you approve of the following timeline, let us know and we will work to immediately publish the FRAGORD.  
>  
> Here is the timeline:  
>  
> 07 Aug - CPT [REDACTED], replacement LNO, will start SAD (MSgt [REDACTED] working paperwork)  
>  
> 08 Aug - CPT [REDACTED] commercial flight to McAllen, TX (from SFSD). There will be a right seat, left seat between CPT [REDACTED] and CPT [REDACTED] 9-12 Aug.  
>  
> 09 Aug - 6 Soldiers report to Huron, complete Admin paperwork, personal equipment checks. SD OEM will reserve lodging in Huron for the night.  
>  
> 10 Aug - 6 Soldiers depart with 2 state vehicles to TX. Over-night TBD en-route. SD OEM will arrange lodging for this night.  
>  
> 11 Aug - 6 Soldiers fly commercial from McAllen TX to Sioux Falls. 6 rooms needed in Huron for the 11 Aug from SD OEM.  
>

> 12 Aug - 6 Soldiers out-process in Huron and return HOR, unless too far to drive, then 13 Aug.  
> - 6 Soldiers in TX will receive required briefs  
>  
> 13 Aug - LNO hand-off complete. CPT [ ] returns via commercial air from TX - Sioux Falls  
>  
>  
> SD OEM has secured two state vehicles, a 12 passenger van and a mini-van, to be driven by the 6 Soldiers headed to TX. These vehicles will remain in TX for mission use. COL [ ] and I talked with TF Commander LTC [ ] on the weapons qualification and ammunition for the 7 Soldiers going to TX. He said TX will coordinate the qualification and supply the ammunition. CPT [ ] informs me the qualification week is scheduled for the 17th of August. Plan is to have the Soldiers backfilling use the weapons of the 7 returning Soldiers. SD OEM is handling the commercial flights for all Soldiers, we are pushing them the necessary information for booking.  
>  
> Another issue currently being worked is the injured Soldier. Proper documentation is being filled out and tracked. We will keep everyone updated with status as well as if extra days are necessary on SAD to ensure he is taken care of.  
>  
> Due to the COVID issues along the border, I have contacted [ ] at the SD DOH warehouse in Pierre. He shipped surgical masks, N95's, and rubber gloves to the S4 at the motel. They should have ample supply of PPE.  
>  
> [ ] from SD OEM is writing a new EMAC with TX. Current RFI to me is the dates to run it through. Currently, our return date is scheduled for 12 September. With equipment return and refit, we should plan at least a week beyond (19th). I will be following up on this.  
>  
> Let me know of any questions or clarifications,  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> [ ], Lt Col, SDANG  
> Director of Military Support  
> Deputy J3/7  
> South Dakota National Guard  
> Office:  
> DSN: [ ]  
> Cell: [ ]  
> Email: [ ].mil@mail.mil  
>

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: TX Mission Update  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 4, 2021 4:55:00 PM

---

Copy, and if there are any questions or missing info needed for the order, let me know.

From: [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail mil](#)>  
Sent: Wednesday, August 4, 2021 4:54 PM  
To: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Subject: Re: TX Mission Update

We will push the order in the am.

From: "[Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)" <[.mil@mail mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail mil](#)> >  
Date: Wednesday, August 4, 2021 at 16:26:17  
To: "Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail mil](#)>  
<[mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail mil](#)> >  
Cc: "Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)" <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](#)> >, "[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)"  
<[.mil@mail.mil](#)> <[mailto: .mil@mail mil](#)> >, "[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)"  
<[.mil@mail.mil](#)> <[mailto: .mil@mail mil](#)> >  
Subject: RE: TX Mission Update

Thank you

-----Original Message-----

From: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail mil](#)>  
<[mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail mil](#)> >  
Sent: Wednesday, August 4, 2021 4:21 PM  
To: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail mil](#)> >  
Cc: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](#)> >, "[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)"  
<[.mil@mail.mil](#)> <[mailto: .mil@mail mil](#)> >, "[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)"  
<[.mil@mail.mil](#)> <[mailto: .mil@mail mil](#)> >  
Subject: Re: TX Mission Update

I am good with this plan.

Sent from my iPhone

> On Aug 4, 2021, at 5:07 PM, [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail mil](#)> > wrote:  
>

> Good afternoon all,

>

> MG Marlette, if you approve of the following timeline, let us know and we will work to immediately publish the FRAGORD.

>

> Here is the timeline:

>

> 07 Aug - CPT [REDACTED], replacement LNO, will start SAD (MSgt [REDACTED] working paperwork)

>

> 08 Aug - CPT [REDACTED] commercial flight to McAllen, TX (from SFSD). There will be a right seat, left seat between CPT [REDACTED] and CPT [REDACTED] 9-12 Aug.

>

> 09 Aug - 6 Soldiers report to Huron, complete Admin paperwork, personal equipment checks. SD OEM will reserve lodging in Huron for the night.

>

> 10 Aug - 6 Soldiers depart with 2 state vehicles to TX. Over-night TBD en-route. SD OEM will arrange lodging for this night.

>

> 11 Aug - 6 Soldiers fly commercial from McAllen TX to Sioux Falls. 6 rooms needed in Huron for the 11 Aug from SD OEM.

>

> 12 Aug - 6 Soldiers out-process in Huron and return HOR, unless too far to drive, then 13 Aug.

> - 6 Soldiers in TX will receive required briefs

>

> 13 Aug - LNO hand-off complete. CPT [REDACTED] returns via commercial air from TX - Sioux Falls

>

>

> SD OEM has secured two state vehicles, a 12 passenger van and a mini-van, to be driven by the 6 Soldiers headed to TX. These vehicles will remain in TX for mission use. COL [REDACTED] and I talked with TF Commander LTC [REDACTED] on the weapons qualification and ammunition for the 7 Soldiers going to TX. He said TX will coordinate the qualification and supply the ammunition. CPT [REDACTED] informs me the qualification week is scheduled for the 17th of August. Plan is to have the Soldiers backfilling use the weapons of the 7 returning Soldiers. SD OEM is handling the commercial flights for all Soldiers, we are pushing them the necessary information for booking.

>

> Another issue currently being worked is the injured Soldier. Proper documentation is being filled out and tracked. We will keep everyone updated with status as well as if extra days are necessary on SAD to ensure he is taken care of.

>

> Due to the COVID issues along the border, I have contacted [REDACTED] at the SD DOH warehouse in Pierre. He shipped surgical masks, N95's, and rubber gloves to the S4 at the motel. They should have ample supply of PPE.

>

> [REDACTED] from SD OEM is writing a new EMAC with TX. Current RFI to me is the dates to run it through. Currently, our return date is scheduled for 12 September. With equipment return and refit, we should plan at least a week beyond (19th). I will be following up on this.

>

> Let me know of any questions or clarifications,

>

> [REDACTED]

>

> [REDACTED], Lt Col, SDANG

> Director of Military Support

> Deputy J3/7

> South Dakota National Guard

> Office: [REDACTED]

> DSN: [REDACTED]

> Cell: [REDACTED]

> Email: [REDACTED].mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil)>



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: TX Mission Update  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 4, 2021 4:39:00 PM

---

See below. I know we have had the discussions on the phone. Let me know if you have any questions. Have a good evening,

\_\_\_\_\_

-----Original Message-----

From: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Wednesday, August 4, 2021 4:21 PM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
Cc: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: Re: TX Mission Update

I am good with this plan.

Sent from my iPhone

> On Aug 4, 2021, at 5:07 PM, \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil> wrote:  
>  
> Good afternoon all,  
>  
> MG Marlette, if you approve of the following timeline, let us know and we will work to immediately publish the FRAGORD.  
>  
> Here is the timeline:  
>  
> 07 Aug - CPT \_\_\_\_\_, replacement LNO, will start SAD (MSgt \_\_\_\_\_ working paperwork)  
>  
> 08 Aug - CPT \_\_\_\_\_ commercial flight to McAllen, TX (from SFSD). There will be a right seat, left seat between CPT \_\_\_\_\_ and CPT \_\_\_\_\_ 9-12 Aug.  
>  
> 09 Aug - 6 Soldiers report to Huron, complete Admin paperwork, personal equipment checks. SD OEM will reserve lodging in Huron for the night.  
>  
> 10 Aug - 6 Soldiers depart with 2 state vehicles to TX. Over-night TBD en-route. SD OEM will arrange lodging for this night.  
>  
> 11 Aug - 6 Soldiers fly commercial from McAllen TX to Sioux Falls. 6 rooms needed in Huron for the 11 Aug from SD OEM.  
>  
> 12 Aug - 6 Soldiers out-process in Huron and return HOR, unless too far to drive, then 13 Aug.  
> - 6 Soldiers in TX will receive required briefs  
>  
> 13 Aug - LNO hand-off complete. CPT \_\_\_\_\_ returns via commercial air from TX - Sioux Falls  
>  
>  
> SD OEM has secured two state vehicles, a 12 passenger van and a mini-van, to be driven by the 6 Soldiers headed

to TX. These vehicles will remain in TX for mission use. COL [ ] and I talked with TF Commander LTC [ ] on the weapons qualification and ammunition for the 7 Soldiers going to TX. He said TX will coordinate the qualification and supply the ammunition. CPT [ ] informs me the qualification week is scheduled for the 17th of August. Plan is to have the Soldiers backfilling use the weapons of the 7 returning Soldiers. SD OEM is handling the commercial flights for all Soldiers, we are pushing them the necessary information for booking.

>

> Another issue currently being worked is the injured Soldier. Proper documentation is being filled out and tracked. We will keep everyone updated with status as well as if extra days are necessary on SAD to ensure he is taken care of.

>

> Due to the COVID issues along the border, I have contacted [ ] at the SD DOH warehouse in Pierre. He shipped surgical masks, N95's, and rubber gloves to the S4 at the motel. They should have ample supply of PPE.

>

> from SD OEM is writing a new EMAC with TX. Current RFI to me is the dates to run it through. Currently, our return date is scheduled for 12 September. With equipment return and refit, we should plan at least a week beyond (19th). I will be following up on this.

>

> Let me know of any questions or clarifications,

>

>

>

>

> , Lt Col, SDANG

> Director of Military Support

> Deputy J3/7

> South Dakota National Guard

> Office:

> DSN: [ ]

> Cell: [ ]

> Email: [ ] .mil@mail mil

>



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: TF 153 SITREP 02AUG  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 4, 2021 3:04:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [SITREP TF153 SAD 02AUG2021.docx](#)

---

See below. COVID guidance from TAG, fixed.

From: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail mil](#)>  
Sent: Tuesday, August 3, 2021 10:47 AM  
To: NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC <[ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail mil](#)>  
Cc: [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>; [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>; [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>; [@gmail.com](#)  
Subject: TF 153 SITREP 02AUG

ALCON,

I attached the SITREP for 02 AUG. We will update our COVID guidance from what was put out yesterday, which is what it included in the SITREP. The new guidance will be mask and gloves within 10' of migrants, per SD leadership.

Respectfully,

CPT [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

TF 153 LNO

[CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mailto: mil@mail mil](#)>

Cell: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

CUI

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

**TF 153**

**Situation Report (SITREP)**

FROM: TF 153			
THRU:			
THRU:			
TO: G3			
DUTY LOCATION: TF Salerno AOR		Dates of Duty: 061300JULY2021-TBD	
PERIOD OF REPORT: FROM: DTG 020001AUG2021		TO: DTG 022359AUG2021	
PERSONNEL PRESENT FOR DUTY	LAST PERIOD: 48	PRESENT PERIOD: 48	PROJECTED NEXT PERIOD: 48
RECENT EVENTS/LAST 24 HRS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 144 events, all surrenders			
CURRENT 24 HOUR EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 126 events, all surrenders			
FUTURE EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) NEXT 24 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations. NEXT 48 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations.			
PERSONNEL ISSUES: None			
TRAINING ISSUES: None			
LOGISTIC ISSUES AND SENSITIVE ITEMS STATUS: Green			
MAINTENANCE ISSUES: None			
LEADERSHIP COMMENTS/CONCERNS: Had a Texas CSM stop by our positions yesterday, and he was impressed with what he was seeing from our team. Some Soldiers will be coming home with some Texas shaped coins he handed out to our troops. Nose and mouth coverings are now an inspectable item for our troops. Soldiers were directed to wear them within 6 feet of migrants, due to the surge in COVID-19 in the area. Spirits are high with the increased activity this area brings.			
OIC: LT _____ COMM: DSN: CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	NCOIC: SFC _____ COMM: DSN: CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	LNO: CPT _____ CELL 1: _____ DSN: CELL2: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@ mail.mil	

(Instructions next page)

**R-2-1  
CUI**

**CUI**

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

Instructions for filling out the SITREP:

- Naming convention for the file and email will be  
SITREP\_UNIT\_status(AT,MOB,SAD)\_Date (18JAN2022)
- Reporting period is 0001-2400 hours ex.(FROM:080001JAN2022  
TO:142400JAN2022)
- If MOB, use "NEXT 7 DAYS" or 7 day periods instead of 24 HOURS
- The information on recent events is the previous days information (brief AAR)
- SITREP is due to SDNG JOC every day NLT 1200 hrs; if MOB, then due TUES  
of each week by 1200 hrs. ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil
- Personnel issues, ensure you address changes to your personnel numbers.
- Identify training/significant events for the reporting period
- Identify training/significant events scheduled for the next periods

**R-2-2  
CUI**

CUI

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

**TF 153**

**Situation Report (SITREP)**

FROM: TF 153			
THRU:			
THRU:			
TO: G3			
DUTY LOCATION: TF Salerno AOR		Dates of Duty: 061300JULY2021-TBD	
PERIOD OF REPORT: FROM: DTG 030001AUG2021		TO: DTG 032359AUG2021	
PERSONNEL PRESENT FOR DUTY	LAST PERIOD: 48	PRESENT PERIOD: 48	PROJECTED NEXT PERIOD: 48
RECENT EVENTS/LAST 24 HRS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 126 events, all surrenders			
CURRENT 24 HOUR EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 704 events (361 surrenders, 335 detections, and 8 turnbacks)			
FUTURE EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) NEXT 24 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations. NEXT 48 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations.			
PERSONNEL ISSUES: None			
TRAINING ISSUES: Deconflicting, getting feedback on feasibility of TX range.			
LOGISTIC ISSUES AND SENSITIVE ITEMS STATUS: Green			
MAINTENANCE ISSUES: Replaced tire on pickup; light-duty highway tires are not holding up well with the off-road trails.			
LEADERSHIP COMMENTS/CONCERNS: Busy night last night. Troops are doing well with the increased migrant traffic. They have been instructed on the COVID protocol and know to wear a mask while within 10 feet of migrants and, per TXARNG, a mask is an inspectable item for them to have on their person.			
OIC: LT COMM: DSN: CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	NCOIC: SFC _____ COMM: DSN: CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	LNO: CPT CELL 1: _____ DSN: CELL2: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	

(Instructions next page)

**R-2-1  
CUI**

**CUI**

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

Instructions for filling out the SITREP:

- Naming convention for the file and email will be  
SITREP\_UNIT\_status(AT,MOB,SAD)\_Date (18JAN2022)
- Reporting period is 0001-2400 hours ex.(FROM:080001JAN2022  
TO:142400JAN2022)
- If MOB, use "NEXT 7 DAYS" or 7 day periods instead of 24 HOURS
- The information on recent events is the previous days information (brief AAR)
- SITREP is due to SDNG JOC every day NLT 1200 hrs; if MOB, then due TUES  
of each week by 1200 hrs. ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil
- Personnel issues, ensure you address changes to your personnel numbers.
- Identify training/significant events for the reporting period
- Identify training/significant events scheduled for the next periods

**R-2-2  
CUI**

**From:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC](#)  
**Cc:** [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** TF 153 SITREP 03AUG  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 4, 2021 10:39:34 AM  
**Attachments:** [SITREP TF153 SAD 03AUG2021.docx](#)

---

ALCON,

I attached the SITREP for 03AUG. This was our biggest day yet.

Respectfully,

CPT [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

TF 153 LNO

[CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#).mil@mail mil <[mailto:CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](mailto:CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)@gmail.com)>

Cell: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

**From:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [NG NCR NGB ARNG Mailbox NGBJoCCMSGCTR](#)  
**Cc:** [NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC](#)  
**Subject:** SITREP from SDNG on TX mission  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 4, 2021 8:29:47 AM

---

NGB Duty Officer,

FYSA. SITREP from SDNG and the Border Security Mission in TX:

They (48 PAX) on SAD supporting Operation Lone Star from SDNG will be extended till 12SEP21. They will have some PAX switch out, but we will identify that through the PERSTAT on JIEE.

Let me know of any questions,

V/R

[\[Redacted\]](#)  
CPT, SDARNG  
Joint Operations Center OIC  
235th MP CO Commander  
South Dakota National Guard  
[\[Redacted\]](#) (office)  
[\[Redacted\]](#) (cell)  
[\[Redacted\]](#) (Staff Duty Officer)  
SD JOC email - [ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil](mailto:ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil)  
SIPR email - [.mil@mail.smil.mil](mailto:.mil@mail.smil.mil)

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
[MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_  
[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG \(USA\)](#); \_\_\_\_\_  
[Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: [Non-DoD Source] FW: 2 Items  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 3, 2021 1:13:02 PM

---

All active links contained in this email were disabled. Please verify the identity of the sender, and confirm the authenticity of all links contained within the message prior to copying and pasting the address to a Web browser.

\_\_\_\_\_

I am sorry for the misinformation. On Friday, I processed 47 travel voucher. The 48th would be the one for \_\_\_\_\_ which has not been processed yet.

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 3, 2021 1:39 PM  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil>; Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil>  
**Cc:** \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>  
**Subject:** RE: [EXT] [Non-DoD Source] FW: 2 Items

Hi \_\_\_\_\_,

We resent the signed updated W9 that BFM requested. Please advise BFM to give us the proper documents up front. I hate to have soldiers not get paid because state provided outdated paperwork for them to fill out.

Also, I sent a total of 48 travel vouchers. You mentioned that 43 were processed. What's the status on the other 5? I appreciate you working hard to get our soldiers paid. Please let me know if there is anything else I can provide to help further the processes.

Respectfully,

MSgt \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_





forward onto NG last week. But I think she might have been away.

Thanks,

└

From: [redacted]@state.sd.us <Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us <  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us %3c Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us >>>  
Sent: Monday, August 2, 2021 3:34 PM  
To: [redacted]@state.sd.us <Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us <  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us %3c Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us >>>  
Subject: FW: [EXT] 2 Items

Have you seen these travel vouchers?

└

From: [redacted] MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted]mil@mail mil <Caution-  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]mil@mail mil <Caution-mailto:[redacted]mil@mail mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]mil@mail mil >>>  
Sent: Monday, August 2, 2021 2:28 PM  
To: [redacted]@state.sd.us <Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us <  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us %3c Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us >>> [redacted]  
[redacted]@state.sd.us <Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us <Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us  
%3c Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us >>>  
Cc: [redacted]@state.sd.us <Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us <  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us %3c Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us >>> [redacted]  
[redacted]@state.sd.us <Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us <  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us %3c Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]@state.sd.us >>> [redacted]  
[redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted]mil@mail mil <Caution-  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]mil@mail mil <Caution-mailto:[redacted]mil@mail mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]mil@mail mil >>>; Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)  
<edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil <Caution-Caution-mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil <  
Caution-mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil >>>; [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
<[redacted]mil@mail mil <Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]mil@mail mil <  
Caution-mailto:[redacted]mil@mail mil %3c Caution-Caution-mailto:[redacted]mil@mail mil >>>  
Subject: FW: [EXT] 2 Items

└

Please see email string below. I mailed the soldier's travel vouchers for processing on July 20nd. I have not received any feedback stating that they were received or even being processed. Could you please check on the status of our soldier's travel vouchers please? This is posing a concern for some of our soldiers since they are paying for meals out of pocket. Please let me know.

Respectfully,

MSgt \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail mil < Caution-  
Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil) < Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil) %3c Caution-  
Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil) > > >  
Sent: Monday, August 2, 2021 9:29 AM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil < Caution-  
Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil) < Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil) %3c Caution-  
Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil) > > >  
Subject: Fwd: 2 Items

See below

From: "Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)" <edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil < Caution-  
Caution-<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil> < Caution-<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil> %3c  
Caution-Caution-<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil> > > >  
Date: Monday, August 2, 2021 at 7:57:45 AM  
To: '\_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)' <\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil < Caution-  
Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil) < Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil) %3c Caution-  
Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil) > > >  
Subject: FW: 2 Items

\_\_\_\_\_, did we ever get an answer to the highlighted item? Thanks Ed

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

From: [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil < Caution-  
Caution-mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil < Caution-mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil >>>  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 4:51 PM  
To: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil < Caution-  
Caution-mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil < Caution-mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil >>>; Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)  
<edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil < Caution-Caution-mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil <  
Caution-mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil >>>  
Cc: [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) [REDACTED].mil@mail.mil < Caution-  
Caution-mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil < Caution-mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil >>>  
Subject: RE: 2 Items

Gentlemen,

The Soldiers currently operating on a tight budget will be getting paid substantially more than what their civilian job nets them. Once their SAD pay gets into their accounts, they should have more than enough to sustain them. With that being said, the supporting spreadsheet for our travel vouchers are due twice a month, on the 8th and 23. The supporting documents through 23JUL were submitted to MSGT [REDACTED]. If those could be paid out bi-monthly, I am sure the Soldiers would appreciate it.

Respectfully,

CPT [REDACTED]

TF 153 LNO

[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil < Caution-mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil > < Caution-  
Caution-mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil >

Cell: [REDACTED]

---

From: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 4:53 PM  
To: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)  
Cc: [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA); [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Subject: RE: 2 Items

Thank you for the follow-up. The pay related question was not about SAD pay, but rather on trying to get per diem advances for any soldiers who may need it. I think we are asking a lot of our young soldiers to have to pay for all of their meals and incidentals out of their own pockets and then get reimbursed later. Hopefully this is not creating a hardship for anyone, but if it is, do we know about it and is there a way to get those few soldiers and advance?

Thanks,

JPM

Jeffrey P. Marlette

Major General, SDNG

The Adjutant General

Office: (605) 737-6700

Cell: (605) 484-7777

From: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil < Caution-  
Caution-<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil> < Caution-<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil> %3c  
Caution-Caution-<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil> > > >  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 3:40 PM  
To: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil < Caution-  
Caution-<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil> < Caution-<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil> %3c Caution-  
Caution-<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil> > > >  
Subject: FW: 2 Items

FYI

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone:

From: [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil < Caution-  
Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil < Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil >>>  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:46 PM  
To: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil < Caution-  
Caution-mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil < Caution-mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil %3c  
Caution-Caution-mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil >>>; [redacted] COL USARMY NG  
SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil < Caution-Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil <  
Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil %3c Caution-Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil >>>  
Subject: Fwd: 2 Items

Follow up for clarification on TAG questions

From: " [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <[redacted] mil@mail mil < Caution-  
Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil < Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil >>>  
Date: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 at 2:38:26 PM  
To: " [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <[redacted] mil@mail mil < Caution-  
Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil < Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil %3c Caution-  
Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil >>>  
Cc: " [redacted] @gmail.com < Caution-Caution-mailto: [redacted] @gmail.com > <  
Caution-mailto: [redacted] @gmail.com %3c Caution-Caution-mailto: [redacted] @gmail.com %3e > "  
<[redacted] @gmail.com < Caution-Caution-mailto: [redacted] @gmail.com < Caution-mailto: [redacted] @gmail.com  
%3c Caution-Caution-mailto: [redacted] @gmail.com >>>  
Subject: RE: 2 Items

Sir,

Yes, the information about GTC use was put out a couple times. We will send it around once more.

There are no issues with pay at the present time, but if there are any, I would expect to hear about them in the coming week. The first check should arrive for Soldiers in the next couple of days, and each Soldier has a plan to get the check from their mailbox to their bank. The major issues will be if checks do not arrive when or where they should. I will let you know if any problems are identified.

V/R,

CPT [redacted]  
TF 153 LNO  
[redacted] mil@mail mil < Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil > < Caution-  
Caution-mailto: [redacted] mil@mail mil >  
Cell: [redacted]

From: [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:28 PM  
To: [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); [redacted]  
Subject: 2 Items

Good afternoon gents,

Following up on a couple items from TAG. First, not sure the context of the conversation the TAG had with one of the Soldiers on your task force on Monday, but a comment was made about usage of Government Travel Cards (GTCs). To be clear, and I know this was briefed, Soldiers on SAD are not allowed to use their GTCs.

Second, surrounding the confusion of the first pay check date for the Soldiers. It sounded like you guys had it handled, but are there any issues with the handful that may have had a concern or issue with the later pay date? Has this been resolved, or is there anything leadership needs to address on this?

Thank you,

\_\_\_\_\_, Lt Col, SDANG

Director of Military Support

Deputy J3/7

South Dakota National Guard

Office: | \_\_\_\_\_

DSN: | \_\_\_\_\_

Cell: | \_\_\_\_\_

Email: | \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil < Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_@mil@mail mil](#) > < Caution-

Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_@mil@mail mil](#) >



CUI

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

**TF 153**

**Situation Report (SITREP)**

FROM: TF 153			
THRU:			
THRU:			
TO: G3			
DUTY LOCATION: TF Salerno AOR		Dates of Duty: 061300JULY2021-TBD	
PERIOD OF REPORT: FROM: DTG 020001AUG2021		TO: DTG 022359AUG2021	
PERSONNEL PRESENT FOR DUTY	LAST PERIOD: 48	PRESENT PERIOD: 48	PROJECTED NEXT PERIOD: 48
RECENT EVENTS/LAST 24 HRS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 144 events, all surrenders			
CURRENT 24 HOUR EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 126 events, all surrenders			
FUTURE EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) NEXT 24 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations. NEXT 48 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations.			
PERSONNEL ISSUES: None			
TRAINING ISSUES: None			
LOGISTIC ISSUES AND SENSITIVE ITEMS STATUS: Green			
MAINTENANCE ISSUES: None			
LEADERSHIP COMMENTS/CONCERNS: Had a Texas CSM stop by our positions yesterday, and he was impressed with what he was seeing from our team. Some Soldiers will be coming home with some Texas shaped coins he handed out to our troops. Nose and mouth coverings are now an inspectable item for our troops. Soldiers were directed to wear them within 6 feet of migrants, due to the surge in COVID-19 in the area. Spirits are high with the increased activity this area brings.			
OIC: LT _____ COMM: DSN: CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	NCOIC: SFC _____ COMM: DSN: CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	LNO: CPT _____ CELL 1: _____ DSN: CELL2: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@ mail.mil	

(Instructions next page)

**R-2-1  
CUI**



**CUI**

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

Instructions for filling out the SITREP:

- Naming convention for the file and email will be  
SITREP\_UNIT\_status(AT,MOB,SAD)\_Date (18JAN2022)
- Reporting period is 0001-2400 hours ex.(FROM:080001JAN2022  
TO:142400JAN2022)
- If MOB, use "NEXT 7 DAYS" or 7 day periods instead of 24 HOURS
- The information on recent events is the previous days information (brief AAR)
- SITREP is due to SDNG JOC every day NLT 1200 hrs; if MOB, then due TUES  
of each week by 1200 hrs. ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil
- Personnel issues, ensure you address changes to your personnel numbers.
- Identify training/significant events for the reporting period
- Identify training/significant events scheduled for the next periods

**R-2-2  
CUI**

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**To:** [NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC](#)  
**Cc:** \_\_\_\_\_MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); \_\_\_\_\_MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); \_\_\_\_\_  
MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); \_\_\_\_\_@gmail.com  
**Subject:** TF 153 SITREP 02AUG  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 3, 2021 10:47:25 AM  
**Attachments:** [SITREP TF153 SAD 02AUG2021.docx](#)

---

ALCON,

I attached the SITREP for 02 AUG. We will update our COVID guidance from what was put out yesterday, which is what it included in the SITREP. The new guidance will be mask and gloves within 10' of migrants, per SD leadership.

Respectfully,

CPT \_\_\_\_\_

TF 153 LNO

\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail mil)>

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

**From:** [VANDERWOLDE, EDWIN A Brig Gen USAF ANG HQ SDANG/COS](#)  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\);](#) [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Texas border  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 3, 2021 7:41:27 AM

---

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

From: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil](mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil)>  
<<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil>> >  
Date: Tuesday, Aug 03, 2021, 7:37 AM  
To: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil)>  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>> >  
Cc: [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)@mail.mil](mailto:COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)@mail.mil)>  
<[mailto:COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)@mail.mil](mailto:COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)@mail.mil)> >, [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
<[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)@mail.mil](mailto:COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)@mail.mil)> >, [COL USARMY NG](#)  
SDARNG (USA) <[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)@mail.mil](mailto:COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)@mail.mil)> >, [LTC](#)  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)@mail.mil](mailto:LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: Re: Texas border

I like the van idea, with an overnight on the way.

I would think they soldiers leaving can leave their weapons for the soldiers coming. Solves all the transport issues and the incoming need to weapons qualify anyway.

I recommend flying the seven back.

Who is 153rd recommending for [replacement](#). Would be nice if [can stay a few extra days for a good handoff](#).

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2021, at 6:50 AM, Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)  
<[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil)> wrote:

FYI

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil>  
Sent: Tuesday, August 3, 2021 6:40 AM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA)  
<\_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil>  
Cc: \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<\_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil>; Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)  
<edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil>  
Subject: FW: Texas border

Good morning all,

Looks like we have 7 Soldiers who are returning (names below) on Aug 10. Looking at our options for the transportation for their return. 7 Soldiers will be replacing them in TX. My thoughts on courses of action would be:

State provides 15 pax van and they drive to TX. They would need a motel for overnight on the way down. (or since there is 7 do they drive straight through to TX?)

The TF in TX could use the van for troop transport. The returning soldiers would need to fly commercial or bus ticket for their return. Taking the van would also allow them to hand carry weapons.

Fly commercial for returning and those going to TX. Not sure how this would work with weapons.

Bus for returning and those going to TX. Again this would be a weapons issue.

I talked with CPT \_\_\_\_\_ last night about PPE. Masks and gloves. Would DOH be able to provide some surgical masks and gloves? Seems like they have a few to spare the last time I visited \_\_\_\_\_. We can get a count on quantity and work pick up with him.

\_\_\_\_\_ will work SAD packets for the Soldiers replacing those returning to SD.

\_\_\_\_\_, we talked about the commercial line of the 2 LMTVs on Friday. I did receive your shipping quotes, thank you. It looks like we are leaning towards not taking them.

I will be traveling to SF today. Please call if you have any questions, thank you,

└

From: | CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <|.mil@mail.mil  
<<mailto:|.mil@mail.mil>> >  
Sent: Monday, August 2, 2021 3:46 PM  
To: | Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <|.mil@mail.mil  
<<mailto:|.mil@mail.mil>> >  
Subject: RE: Texas border

Sir,

I do not think the LMTVs will be enough of a force multiplier to justify the cost to send them down for a month.

The list right now is |  
└.

I would like to stay, but I think I should return for our move and a family wedding. If our battalion can find a replacement for me, I think it best I return. I am willing to do a left seat right seat, if that is how they want to do it.

Respectfully,

CPT |

TF 153 LNO

|.mil@mail.mil <<mailto:|.mil@mail.mil>>

Cell: |

\_\_\_\_\_

From: [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Sent: Monday, August 02, 2021 1:53 PM  
To: [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Subject: Fwd: Texas border

From: "Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)" <edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>> >  
Date: Monday, August 2, 2021 at 12:20:29 PM  
To: [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <[redacted].mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Cc: [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <[redacted].mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >, [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
[redacted].mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >, "Marlette, Jeffrey P MG  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil <<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil>> >,  
[redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <[redacted].mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >, [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<[redacted].mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: Texas border

All,

The following is a recap of the phone conversations I have already had with many of you. The border mission has been extended until 12 September. [redacted] is talking to [redacted] now to firm up the numbers of the people that want to rotate home on 10 Aug. After that number has been decided G3 will work on the replacements. [redacted] is also working on a new EMAC through our EM. We also need decide if we really need the 2 additional LMTV's or not and we need to work the location of weapon qualifications. [redacted] is starting the conversation on both of these topics. Col [redacted] hopes to have the weapons qualification done in Texas. This should be enough info to get the ball rolling, any questions give me a call.

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone: [redacted]

**From:** [redacted] [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [redacted] [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: TF 153 SITREP 31JUL  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 3, 2021 7:17:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [SITREP TF153 SAD 30JULY2021.docx](#)

---

Hello again, I missed this email from Saturday. In the previous email this morning I mentioned the passenger van. See below request for 2 vehicles from SD. Not sure the depth of the SD Fleet. I guess one perk of sending more SD vehicles to TX would eventually eliminate the need for chartering one of the busses to return.

**From:** [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 31, 2021 11:34 AM  
**To:** NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC <ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail mil>  
**Cc:** [redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail.mil>; [redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail.mil>; [redacted] MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail.mil>; [redacted] @gmail.com  
**Subject:** TF 153 SITREP 31JUL

ALCON,

I attached the SITREP. 125 surrenders. We moved to Zone 1, and it went smoothly. We are currently manning the three LP/OPs concurrently with A Co.

Three of the vehicles will be tied up on mission for longer periods of time. If we end up maintaining our current footprint, and it works out that there are some troops that swap out, I would request/recommend that the troops who come onto the mission drive two state vehicles, to Texas. This would allow us to stop renting the van and provide additional transportation for Soldiers to get supplies. One state vehicle does not routinely return to the hotel, and two are gone for approximately 14.5 hours daily. When I returned to the hotel, there were a couple groups of people who requested keys before I made it back to my room.

Respectfully,

CPT [redacted]

TF 153 LNO

[redacted] mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\] mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted] mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [redacted]





CUI

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

**TF 153**

**Situation Report (SITREP)**

FROM: TF 153			
THRU:			
THRU:			
TO: G3			
DUTY LOCATION: TF Salerno AOR		Dates of Duty: 061300JULY2021-TBD	
PERIOD OF REPORT: FROM: DTG 300001JULY2021		TO: DTG 302359JULY2021	
PERSONNEL PRESENT FOR DUTY	LAST PERIOD: 48	PRESENT PERIOD: 48	PROJECTED NEXT PERIOD: 48
RECENT EVENTS/LAST 24 HRS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 364 IA surrenders. Finalize plan for movement to Zone 1.			
CURRENT 24 HOUR EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. Move to Zone 1; occupy three LP/OPs; 125 events.			
FUTURE EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) NEXT 24 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations. NEXT 48 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations.			
PERSONNEL ISSUES: None			
TRAINING ISSUES: None			
LOGISTIC ISSUES AND SENSITIVE ITEMS STATUS: Green			
MAINTENANCE ISSUES: None			
LEADERSHIP COMMENTS/CONCERNS: Made the move to Zone 1. Troops are excited to see the new AO. The move over went well, and we are beginning the left seat/right seat to take over the points in the near future.			
OIC: LT _____ COMM: DSN: CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	NCOIC: SFC _____ COMM: DSN: CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	LNO: CPT _____ CELL 1: DSN: CELL2: _____ E-MAIL: _____.mil@mail.mil	

(Instructions next page)

**R-2-1  
CUI**

**CUI**

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

Instructions for filling out the SITREP:

- Naming convention for the file and email will be  
SITREP\_UNIT\_status(AT,MOB,SAD)\_Date (18JAN2022)
- Reporting period is 0001-2400 hours ex.(FROM:080001JAN2022  
TO:142400JAN2022)
- If MOB, use "NEXT 7 DAYS" or 7 day periods instead of 24 HOURS
- The information on recent events is the previous days information (brief AAR)
- SITREP is due to SDNG JOC every day NLT 1200 hrs; if MOB, then due TUES  
of each week by 1200 hrs. ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil
- Personnel issues, ensure you address changes to your personnel numbers.
- Identify training/significant events for the reporting period
- Identify training/significant events scheduled for the next periods

**R-2-2  
CUI**

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [.mil@mail.mil](#)  
**Cc:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#);  
[MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Texas border  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 3, 2021 6:45:00 AM

---

LTC \_\_\_\_\_,

See below what I am working with SD OEM for transportation. Let me know when you have a PERSTAT for the 7 replacement Soldiers. MSgt \_\_\_\_\_ will work the SAD paperwork. We need to work the weapons qual issue; completing it in TX would be ideal. Call me if you have any questions, I will be on the road today,

\_\_\_\_\_

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 3, 2021 6:40 AM  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ TSgt USAF NG SDANG (US)  
(\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail.mil) <\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail.mil>  
**Cc:** \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<\_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil>; Vanderwolde, Edwin A Col USAF 114 MSG (US)  
(edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail.mil) <edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>  
**Subject:** FW: Texas border

Good morning all,

Looks like we have 7 Soldiers who are returning (names below) on Aug 10. Looking at our options for the transportation for their return. 7 Soldiers will be replacing them in TX. My thoughts on courses of action would be:

State provides 15 pax van and they drive to TX. They would need a motel for overnight on the way down. (or since there is 7 do they drive straight through to TX?)

The TF in TX could use the van for troop transport. The returning soldiers would need to fly commercial or bus ticket for their return. Taking the van would also allow them to hand carry weapons.

Fly commercial for returning and those going to TX. Not sure how this would work with weapons.

Bus for returning and those going to TX. Again this would be a weapons issue.

I talked with CPT [redacted] last night about PPE. Masks and gloves. Would DOH be able to provide some surgical masks and gloves? Seems like they have a few to spare the last time I visited [redacted]. We can get a count on quantity and work pick up with him.

[redacted] will work SAD packets for the Soldiers replacing those returning to SD.

[redacted], we talked about the commercial line of the 2 LMTVs on Friday. I did receive your shipping quotes, thank you. It looks like we are leaning towards not taking them.

I will be traveling to SF today. Please call if you have any questions, thank you,

[redacted]

From: [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [redacted] mil@mail mil  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)> >  
Sent: Monday, August 2, 2021 3:46 PM  
To: [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[\[redacted\] mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted] mil@mail mil)>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)> >  
Subject: RE: Texas border

Sir,

I do not think the LMTVs will be enough of a force multiplier to justify the cost to send them down for a month.

The list right now is [redacted]  
[redacted].

I would like to stay, but I think I should return for our move and a family wedding. If our battalion can find a replacement for me, I think it best I return. I am willing to do a left seat right seat, if that is how they want to do it.

Respectfully,

CPT [REDACTED]

TF 153 LNO

[REDACTED].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)> <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [REDACTED]

---

From: [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Sent: Monday, August 02, 2021 1:53 PM  
To: CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Subject: Fwd: Texas border

From: "Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)" <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail mil)>  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail mil>> >  
Date: Monday, August 2, 2021 at 12:20:29 PM  
To: '[REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)' <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>  
<[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)> >  
Cc: '[REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)' <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>  
<[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)> >, '[REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)' <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>  
<[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)> >, "Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail mil](mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail mil)>  
<<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail mil>> >, '[REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)' <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>  
<[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)> >, '[REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)' <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>  
<[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)> >  
Subject: Texas border

All,

The following is a recap of the phone conversations I have already had with many of you. The border mission has been extended until 12 September. [REDACTED] is talking to [REDACTED] now to firm up the numbers of the people that want to rotate home on 10 Aug. After that number has been decided G3 will work on the replacements. [REDACTED] is also working on a new EMAC through our EM. We also need decide if we really need the 2 additional LMTV's or not and we need to work the location of weapon qualifications. [REDACTED] is starting the conversation on both of these topics. Col [REDACTED] hopes to have the weapons qualification done in Texas. This should be enough info to get the ball rolling, any questions give me a call.

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone:

**From:** [redacted] [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG \(USA\)](#); [\[redacted\] COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Texas border  
**Date:** Monday, August 2, 2021 5:43:16 PM

---

Gentlemen,

Official tally for those Soldiers wanting to return is 7 including CPT [redacted]. I will work the replacement roster. Also, see note about LMTVs.

[redacted]

From: "[redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <[redacted].mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Date: Monday, August 2, 2021 at 3:45:50 PM  
To: "[redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <[redacted].mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: RE: Texas border

Sir,

I do not think the LMTVs will be enough of a force multiplier to justify the cost to send them down for a month.

The list right now is [redacted]  
[redacted]

I would like to stay, but I think I should return for our move and a family wedding. If our battalion can find a replacement for me, I think it best I return. I am willing to do a left seat right seat, if that is how they want to do it.

Respectfully,

CPT [redacted]

TF 153 LNO

[redacted].mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>

Cell: [redacted]

---

From: [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Sent: Monday, August 02, 2021 1:53 PM  
To: [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Subject: Fwd: Texas border

From: "Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)" <edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil>> >  
Date: Monday, August 2, 2021 at 12:20:29 PM  
To: 'Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)' <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail mil)> >  
Cc: 'COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)' <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail mil)> >, 'COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)'  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail mil)> >, "Marlette, Jeffrey P MG  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <jeffrey.p.marlette mil@mail mil <<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail mil>> >,  
'COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)' <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail mil)> >, 'COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)'  
<\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail mil)> >  
Subject: Texas border

All,

The following is a recap of the phone conversations I have already had with many of you. The border mission has been extended until 12 September. \_\_\_\_\_ is talking to \_\_\_\_\_ now to firm up the numbers of the people that want to rotate home on 10 Aug. After that number has been decided G3 will work on the replacements. \_\_\_\_\_ is also working on a new EMAC through our EM. We also need decide if we really need the 2 additional LMTV's or not and we need to work the location of weapon qualifications \_\_\_\_\_ is starting the conversation on both of these topics. Col \_\_\_\_\_ hopes to have the weapons qualification done in Texas. This should be enough info to get the ball rolling, any questions give me a call.

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone: \_\_\_\_\_



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Texas border  
**Date:** Monday, August 2, 2021 1:03:53 PM

---

\_\_\_\_\_.

Do you have your bench of Soldiers to swap out a handful in TX? I have \_\_\_\_\_ working the roster of those wanting to come back. I would say 5-7 at most, but some minds have changed. See below timeline.

\_\_\_\_\_

From: "Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)" <edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail mil>> >  
Date: Monday, August 2, 2021 at 12:20:29 PM  
To: '\_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)' <\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_ mil@mail mil](mailto:_____ mil@mail mil)> >  
Cc: '\_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)' | \_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_ mil@mail mil](mailto:_____ mil@mail mil)> >, | \_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_ mil@mail mil](mailto:_____ mil@mail mil)> >, "Marlette, Jeffrey P MG  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <jeffrey.p.marlette mil@mail mil <<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette mil@mail mil>> >,  
'\_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)' <\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_ mil@mail mil](mailto:_____ mil@mail mil)> >, | \_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_ mil@mail mil](mailto:_____ mil@mail mil)> >  
Subject: Texas border

All,

The following is a recap of the phone conversations I have already had with many of you. The border mission has been extended until 12 September. \_\_\_\_\_ is talking to \_\_\_\_\_ now to firm up the numbers of the people that want to rotate home on 10 Aug. After that number has been decided G3 will work on the replacements. \_\_\_\_\_ is also working on a new EMAC through our EM. We also need decide if we really need the 2 additional LMTV's or not and we need to work the location of weapon qualifications. \_\_\_\_\_ is starting the conversation on both of these topics. Col \_\_\_\_\_ hopes to have the weapons qualification done in Texas. This should be enough info to get the ball rolling, any questions give me a call.

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone: \_\_\_\_\_



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [\[redacted\]](#)  
**Cc:** [\[redacted\]](#)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Texas border  
**Date:** Monday, August 2, 2021 12:30:57 PM

---

[\[redacted\]](#), below is a follow up to our phone conversation.

[\[redacted\]](#)

From: "Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)" <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil)>  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>> >  
Date: Monday, August 2, 2021 at 12:20:29 PM  
To: [\[redacted\]](#) Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Cc: [\[redacted\]](#) COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" | [\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >, [\[redacted\]](#) COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)> <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >, "Marlette, Jeffrey P MG  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil](mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil)> <<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil>> >,  
"[\[redacted\]](#) COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >, "[\[redacted\]](#) COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)"  
<[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)> <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: Texas border

All,

The following is a recap of the phone conversations I have already had with many of you. The border mission has been extended until 12 September. [\[redacted\]](#) is talking to [\[redacted\]](#) now to firm up the numbers of the people that want to rotate home on 10 Aug. After that number has been decided G3 will work on the replacements. [\[redacted\]](#) is also working on a new EMAC through our EM. We also need decide if we really need the 2 additional LMTV's or not and we need to work the location of weapon qualifications. [\[redacted\]](#) is starting the conversation on both of these topics. Col [\[redacted\]](#) hopes to have the weapons qualification done in Texas. This should be enough info to get the ball rolling, any questions give me a call.

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone: [\[redacted\]](#)

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** Fwd: 2 Items  
**Date:** Monday, August 2, 2021 8:29:06 AM

---

See below

From: "Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)" <edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>> >  
Date: Monday, August 2, 2021 at 7:57:45 AM  
To: 'Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)' <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____.mil@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: FW: 2 Items

\_\_\_\_\_, did we ever get an answer to the highlighted item? Thanks Ed

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 4:51 PM  
To: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil](mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil)>; Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil)>  
Cc: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: RE: 2 Items

Gentlemen,

The Soldiers currently operating on a tight budget will be getting paid substantially more than what their civilian job nets them. Once their SAD pay gets into their accounts, they should have more than enough to sustain them. With that being said, the supporting spreadsheet for our travel vouchers are due twice a month, on the 8th and 23. The supporting documents through 23JUL were submitted to MSgt \_\_\_\_\_. If those could be paid out bi-monthly, I am sure the Soldiers would appreciate it.

Respectfully,

CPT [REDACTED]

TF 153 LNO

[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil)>

Cell: ([REDACTED])

---

From: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)

Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 4:53 PM

To: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)

Cc: Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA);

CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)

Subject: RE: 2 Items

Thank you for the follow-up. The pay related question was not about SAD pay, but rather on trying to get per diem advances for any soldiers who may need it. I think we are asking a lot of our young soldiers to have to pay for all of their meals and incidentals out of their own pockets and then get reimbursed later. Hopefully this is not creating a hardship for anyone, but if it is, do we know about it and is there a way to get those few soldiers and advance?

Thanks,

JPM

Jeffrey P. Marlette

Major General, SDNG

The Adjutant General

Office: (605) 737-6700

Cell: (605) 484-7777

---

From: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil)>  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>>

Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 3:40 PM  
To: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil>  
<<mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil>> >  
Subject: FW: 2 Items

FYI

Brig Gen Edwin A. VanDerWolde

Director, Joint Staff, SDNG

2823 W. Main Street

Rapid City, SD 57702

Office Phone: 605-737-6010

Cell Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)> >  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:46 PM  
To: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>> >; \_\_\_\_\_ COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil> <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)> >  
Subject: Fwd: 2 Items

Follow up for clarification on TAG questions

From: \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)> >  
Date: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 at 2:38:26 PM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)" <\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)> >  
Cc: "\_\_\_\_\_@gmail.com" <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_@gmail.com](mailto:_____@gmail.com)> " <\_\_\_\_\_@gmail.com> <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_@gmail.com](mailto:_____@gmail.com)>  
>  
Subject: RE: 2 Items

Sir,

Yes, the information about GTC use was put out a couple times. We will send it around once more.

There are no issues with pay at the present time, but if there are any, I would expect to hear about them in the coming week. The first check should arrive for Soldiers in the next couple of days, and each Soldier has a plan to

get the check from their mailbox to their bank. The major issues will be if checks do not arrive when or where they should. I will let you know if any problems are identified.

V/R,

CPT [redacted]  
TF 153 LNO  
[redacted].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)>  
Cell: [redacted]

---

From: [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:28 PM  
To: [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); [redacted]  
Subject: 2 Items

Good afternoon gents,

Following up on a couple items from TAG. First, not sure the context of the conversation the TAG had with one of the Soldiers on your task force on Monday, but a comment was made about usage of Government Travel Cards (GTCs). To be clear, and I know this was briefed, Soldiers on SAD are not allowed to use their GTCs.

Second, surrounding the confusion of the first pay check date for the Soldiers. It sounded like you guys had it handled, but are there any issues with the handful that may have had a concern or issue with the later pay date? Has this been resolved, or is there anything leadership needs to address on this?

Thank you,

[redacted], Lt Col, SDANG  
Director of Military Support  
Deputy J3/7  
South Dakota National Guard  
Office: [redacted]  
DSN: [redacted]  
Cell: [redacted]  
Email: [redacted].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)>

CUI

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

**TF 153**

**Situation Report (SITREP)**

FROM: TF 153			
THRU:			
THRU:			
TO: G3			
DUTY LOCATION: TF Salerno AOR		Dates of Duty: 061300JULY2021-TBD	
PERIOD OF REPORT: FROM: DTG 300001JULY2021		TO: DTG 302359JULY2021	
PERSONNEL PRESENT FOR DUTY	LAST PERIOD: 48	PRESENT PERIOD: 48	PROJECTED NEXT PERIOD: 48
RECENT EVENTS/LAST 24 HRS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 364 IA surrenders. Finalize plan for movement to Zone 1.			
CURRENT 24 HOUR EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. Move to Zone 1; occupy three LP/OPs; 125 events.			
FUTURE EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) NEXT 24 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations. NEXT 48 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations.			
PERSONNEL ISSUES: None			
TRAINING ISSUES: None			
LOGISTIC ISSUES AND SENSITIVE ITEMS STATUS: Green			
MAINTENANCE ISSUES: None			
LEADERSHIP COMMENTS/CONCERNS: Made the move to Zone 1. Troops are excited to see the new AO. The move over went well, and we are beginning the left seat/right seat to take over the points in the near future.			
OIC: LT _____ COMM: _____ DSN: _____ CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____ _____.mil@mail.mil	NCOIC: SFO _____ COMM: _____ DSN: _____ CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____ _____.mil@mail.mil	LNO: CPT _____ CELL 1: _____ DSN: _____ CELL2: _____ E-MAIL: _____ _____.mil@mail.mil	

(Instructions next page)

**R-2-1  
CUI**



**CUI**

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

Instructions for filling out the SITREP:

- Naming convention for the file and email will be  
SITREP\_UNIT\_status(AT,MOB,SAD)\_Date (18JAN2022)
- Reporting period is 0001-2400 hours ex.(FROM:080001JAN2022  
TO:142400JAN2022)
- If MOB, use "NEXT 7 DAYS" or 7 day periods instead of 24 HOURS
- The information on recent events is the previous days information (brief AAR)
- SITREP is due to SDNG JOC every day NLT 1200 hrs; if MOB, then due TUES  
of each week by 1200 hrs. ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil
- Personnel issues, ensure you address changes to your personnel numbers.
- Identify training/significant events for the reporting period
- Identify training/significant events scheduled for the next periods

**R-2-2  
CUI**

**From:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC](#)  
**Cc:** [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** TF 153 SITREP 31JUL  
**Date:** Saturday, July 31, 2021 11:34:21 AM  
**Attachments:** [SITREP TF153 SAD 30JULY2021.docx](#)

---

ALCON,

I attached the SITREP. 125 surrenders. We moved to Zone 1, and it went smoothly. We are currently manning the three LP/OPs concurrently with A Co.

Three of the vehicles will be tied up on mission for longer periods of time. If we end up maintaining our current footprint, and it works out that there are some troops that swap out, I would request/recommend that the troops who come onto the mission drive two state vehicles, to Texas. This would allow us to stop renting the van and provide additional transportation for Soldiers to get supplies. One state vehicle does not routinely return to the hotel, and two are gone for approximately 14.5 hours daily. When I returned to the hotel, there were a couple groups of people who requested keys before I made it back to my room.

Respectfully,

CPT [\[redacted\]](#)

TF 153 LNO

[\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](#) <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [\[redacted\]](#)

**From:** [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#); [Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Missed Drills (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Thursday, July 29, 2021 11:28:01 AM

---

Copy....good catch. Please share with the TF and unit leadership

From: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Sent: Thursday, July 29, 2021 6:35 AM  
To: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde@mail.mil](#)>; [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Subject: FW: Missed Drills (UNCLASSIFIED)

Good morning,

FYSA. This is something [ran down yesterday](#), good to know should TAG ask.

From: [MSGT USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 5:09 PM  
To: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:mil@mail.mil](#)> >; [1LT USARMY NG SDANG \(USA\)](#)  
<[mailto:mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
Cc: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:mil@mail.mil](#)> >; [CIV NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
<[mailto:civ@mail.mil](#)> >; [CIV NG SDARNG](#)  
(USA) <[mailto:civ@mail.mil](#)> >  
Subject: Missed Drills (UNCLASSIFIED)

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Gentleman,

There was a question raised about SM insurance payments that come out of drill checks. The concern was, with the uncertain end date of our troops on SAD, our SM are paid by DPS and not DFAS. Because of this, we run into a possible NOVAL pay concern (insurance debt). Some soldiers have not been paid since June AT and could have the potential to miss August and September drill. Therefore, they may not get paid by DFAS until October. That would be over 90 days without a DFAS payment, which could impact their life insurance, or any other direct withdrawal payments that the Soldier may have set up.

The answer to this:

If the soldier cannot drill because they are serving on SAD, they will still accrue the insurance debt. However, once they return to drill, DFAS will deduct the full amount of the debt from their first drill check. However, they will still be covered by insurance. Again, their first drill check, after their return, will be smaller because DFAS will automatically deduct the insurance debt. Please brief your soldiers of this.

If your soldiers have dental coming from their drill checks, they need to contact United Concordia directly and have them do an auto withdrawal from a different account outside of their drill check. Most soldiers should have their dental insurance paid through a different account, however there are still a few that may have it deducted from their drill check. Please ensure those few have it changed.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out.

Very Respectfully,

MSgt \_\_\_\_\_

Director of Military Support NCO

Plans and Operations Specialist

South Dakota National Guard

Rapid City, SD

Office \_\_\_\_\_

DSN \_\_\_\_\_

Cell \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)>

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

**From:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Cost for Border Mission to Date (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Thursday, July 29, 2021 6:51:07 AM  
**Attachments:** [RE Contact Truck \(UNCLASSIFIED\).pdf](#)

---

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

No Sir,

According to Mr. [REDACTED] the contact truck is \$34.64 a day

Respectfully,

MSgt [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail mil>

**Sent:** Thursday, July 29, 2021 6:49 AM

**To:** MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail.mil>

**Subject:** FW: Cost for Border Mission to Date

Is the contact truck cost \$151.41 daily?

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [REDACTED] @state.sd.us>

**Sent:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 1:38 PM

**To:** [REDACTED] @state.sd.us>; [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF  
114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail mil>; [REDACTED] MSgt USAF NG  
SDARNG (USA) [REDACTED] mil@mail mil>

**Subject:** [Non-DoD Source] RE: Cost for Border Mission to Date

Hello,

Here is the spreadsheet I have so far. You will see some blanks as we don't have solid figures yet.

Let me know if you see something missing or have questions.

Thanks,

[REDACTED]  
Preparedness Team Leader  
SD Dept. of Public Safety | Office of Emergency Management  
[REDACTED]

[Click here to complete a two question customer experience survey](#)

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this email is confidential or privileged material and is intended only for use by the

individual or entity to which it was addressed. Use or distribution of information contained in this email by any other individual or entity not intended to receive this is strictly prohibited.

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED]@state.sd.us>  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:24 PM  
To: Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>;  
[REDACTED]@state.sd.us>; [REDACTED] MSgt USAF NG  
SDARNG (USA) mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: RE: [EXT] Cost for Border Mission to Date

Yes, [REDACTED] has a spreadsheet. We don't have solid numbers on all things, but you will see where the holes are at in the spreadsheet.

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:17 PM  
To: [REDACTED]@state.sd.us>; [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]@state.sd.us>; [REDACTED] MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA)  
[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: [EXT] Cost for Border Mission to Date

Good afternoon all,

Had a meeting with MG Marlette this morning to discuss the road forward on the TX border mission. Discussion included courses of action on extending the troops another 30 days, relief in place for the ones who want to come back, and who pays if they stay. [REDACTED] and I talked yesterday and it doesn't sound like the "donation" will cover an additional 30 days of boots on the ground in TX. I don't see the costs associated with everything since [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have contracted the commercial line haul, lodging, charter bus, fuel, misc purchases, etc.

[REDACTED] and I know the cost of pay and allowances, do you guys have a spreadsheet with total costs to date to the state? I think with that we can get a good estimate of the first 30 days and use that to estimate the last 30 days. I know we also will need to plan on the rehab of our equipment once back at home station. Let me know of any questions, thank you

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED], Lt Col, SDANG  
Director of Military Support  
Deputy J3/7  
South Dakota National Guard  
Office: [REDACTED]  
DSN: [REDACTED]  
Cell: [REDACTED]  
Email: [REDACTED].mil@mail.mil

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED



**PERSONNEL/TRAVEL****Cost**

Payroll 6-30-21 to 7-23-21	\$170,887.86
Per Diem & Travel from home to Huron Duty Station 6-30-2021 to 7-23-2021	\$49,209.04
Reading Bus Line-transport soldiers to TX-two buses-each at \$10,160	\$20,320
Hotel in Huron, Crossroads-soldiers for July 6 & 7	\$7,084.00
Global Tranz-Commercial Line Haul of equipment to TX	\$65,590
Global Tranz-Commercial Line Haul of equipment to SD	est. \$65,590
Commercial Air for _____ -ADVON \$723.20x2	\$1,446.40
Hotel in Texas for _____ -ADVON. \$85/night	\$510
Two soldiers from RAP-HON-Equipment transport	\$128.06
Requested supplies from the NG to take to TX for a 2-week period-Tina \$2000.99, _____ \$624.31, _____ \$382.30	\$3,007.60
Cost to fix Tahoe	
Hotel in TX for 48 soldiers-\$85/nightx48x45 days	est. \$183,600

**Total Cost****est. \$567,372.96**



\$368,070

**EQUIPMENT****Total**

HumVee-11. \$50.42 x11=554.62x45	24,957.90
Fuel for 11 Humvee	
Wrecker-1. \$94.59x45	4,256.55
Fuel for Wrecker	
Contact Truck-1 (waiting for cost from Sgt Samuel)	
Fuel for Contact Truck	
LMTV-1. \$59.84x45	2,692.80
Fuel for LMTV	
4 Fleet vehicles from State : 2 @ .56/mile, 1 @	
.51/mile, 1 @ .53/mile	
Fuel for fleet vehicles	
Rental car in TX	
Fuel for rental car	
Purchasing card purchases	

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Cost for Border Mission to Date  
**Date:** Thursday, July 29, 2021 6:48:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [Texas EMAC costs.xlsx](#)

---

Is the contact truck cost \$151.41 daily?

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [@state.sd.us>](#)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 1:38 PM  
**To:** [@state.sd.us>](#); [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
[.mil@mail.mil>](#); [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
[.mil@mail.mil>](#)  
**Subject:** [Non-DoD Source] RE: Cost for Border Mission to Date

Hello,

Here is the spreadsheet I have so far. You will see some blanks as we don't have solid figures yet.

Let me know if you see something missing or have questions.

Thanks,

[Preparedness Team Leader](#)  
SD Dept. of Public Safety | Office of Emergency Management

[Click here to complete a two question customer experience survey](#)

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this email is confidential or privileged material and is intended only for use by the individual or entity to which it was addressed. Use or distribution of information contained in this email by any other individual or entity not intended to receive this is strictly prohibited.

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [@state.sd.us>](#)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:24 PM  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil>](#);  
[@state.sd.us>](#); [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil>](#)  
**Subject:** RE: [EXT] Cost for Border Mission to Date

Yes,  has a spreadsheet. We don't have solid numbers on all things, but you will see where the holes are at in the spreadsheet.

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) [mil@mail.mil>](#)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:17 PM  
**To:** [@state.sd.us>](#); [@state.sd.us>](#); [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail.mil>](#)

Subject: [EXT] Cost for Border Mission to Date

Good afternoon all,

Had a meeting with MG Marlette this morning to discuss the road forward on the TX border mission. Discussion included courses of action on extending the troops another 30 days, relief in place for the ones who want to come back, and who pays if they stay. \_\_\_\_\_ and I talked yesterday and it doesn't sound like the "donation" will cover an additional 30 days of boots on the ground in TX. I don't see the costs associated with everything since \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ have contracted the commercial line haul, lodging, charter bus, fuel, misc purchases, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_ and I know the cost of pay and allowances, do you guys have a spreadsheet with total costs to date to the state? I think with that we can get a good estimate of the first 30 days and use that to estimate the last 30 days. I know we also will need to plan on the rehab of our equipment once back at home station. Let me know of any questions, thank you

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Lt Col, SDANG  
Director of Military Support  
Deputy J3/7  
South Dakota National Guard  
Office: \_\_\_\_\_  
DSN: \_\_\_\_\_  
Cell: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_@mail.mil

**From:** [redacted] [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [redacted] [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#); [Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG \(USA\)](#); [redacted]  
[redacted] [LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [Marlette, Jeffrey P](#)  
[MG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [1LT](#)  
[USARMY NG SDANG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [CSM USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL](#)  
[USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** TF 153 Update 28 July  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 4:37:37 PM

---

Gentlemen,

There have been four scouts observed on the Mexico side of MC-40, but it was a quiet day for traffic at our points.

The Texas IG, COL [redacted], who is also a regional IG chairman that covers SD, visited points in the RGV, to include our points. I did not speak to him after his visit, but one of the SSGs in the S3 office told me our guys looked good.

CPT [redacted], the A Co. commander is looking forward to getting our Soldiers to Zone 1. He has been in communication with LT [redacted] and me. He gave me the impression the transition will be smooth. LT is looking forward to his PLT falling under a more experienced leadership team.

Respectfully,

CPT [redacted]

TF 153 LNO

[redacted].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [redacted]

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [@gmail.com"](#)  
**Subject:** RE: 2 Items  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 3:02:00 PM

---

Copy all, thank you!

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:38 PM  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Cc:** [@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** RE: 2 Items

Sir,

Yes, the information about GTC use was put out a couple times. We will send it around once more.

There are no issues with pay at the present time, but if there are any, I would expect to hear about them in the coming week. The first check should arrive for Soldiers in the next couple of days, and each Soldier has a plan to get the check from their mailbox to their bank. The major issues will be if checks do not arrive when or where they should. I will let you know if any problems are identified.

V/R,

CPT [\[redacted\]](#)  
TF 153 LNO  
[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)  
Cell: [\[redacted\]](#)

---

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:28 PM  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\); \[redacted\]](#)  
**Subject:** 2 Items

Good afternoon gents,

Following up on a couple items from TAG. First, not sure the context of the conversation the TAG had with one of the Soldiers on your task force on Monday, but a comment was made about usage of Government Travel Cards (GTCs). To be clear, and I know this was briefed, Soldiers on SAD are not allowed to use their GTCs.

Second, surrounding the confusion of the first pay check date for the Soldiers. It sounded like you guys had it handled, but are there any issues with the handful that may have had a concern or issue with the later pay date? Has this been resolved, or is there anything leadership needs to address on this?

Thank you,

[\[redacted\]](#), Lt Col, SDANG  
Director of Military Support  
Deputy J3/7  
South Dakota National Guard  
Office: [\[redacted\]](#)

DSN: |

Cell: |

Email: |.mil@mail mil

**From:** [redacted] [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [redacted] [1st Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** Vehicle question  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 12:52:30 PM

---

Sir,

I am trying to dig a little deeper into how it would work if a SD Soldier were to be involved in a collision or similar incident, while in a TX vehicle, as part of the mission.

There are people in the S4 and S3 office in TX, who are pretty concerned about the potential for the State of TX being on the hook for damages to their rental vehicles and very opposed to us using vehicles they rented, in any capacity. One cringed when he learned I drove a Texas rental to a car wash with other people from the staff to get it fueled and detailed for a DV visit.

On the other hand, there are people in our corner, like MAJ [redacted]. When he learned SD did not intend for the state vehicles to be used as part of the mission, he was ready to throw us keys to vehicles they already rented, arguing there was not really an additional cost to the state of Texas, since they were already rented as part of the mission package. Again, the fuel gets to a gray area, but his impression was that Texas cards should be used to fuel the Texas rentals.

We did not get rental insurance on the van we got, at [redacted] direction, as the state is self insured, and the Soldiers operating it are covered under that. Is there a way to find out how the scenario would play out if there were to be a traffic collision, and an SD Soldier was in a TX rental? Is their concern of their potential liability founded? Would they be on the hook as the entity that rented the vehicle, or would our state cover it, if we were using it, again for mission related travel?

We are trying to get this figured out, as 3 of our state vehicles will be in use approximately an additional 5-6 hours daily once we move to zone 1. I am also probably going to have to give up the D Co van I have been using under the radar for the last couple of weeks.

V/R,

CPT [redacted]

TF 153 LNO

[redacted].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [redacted]



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [\[REDACTED\]](#)  
**Cc:** [\[REDACTED\]](#); [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: [Non-DoD Source] Re: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 28, 2021 9:00:00 AM

---

Thanks [\[REDACTED\]](#)

**From:** [\[REDACTED\]@state.sd.us](#)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 27, 2021 6:25 PM  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Cc:** [\[REDACTED\]@state.sd.us](#); [\[REDACTED\] MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
<[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** [Non-DoD Source] Re: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets

All active links contained in this email were disabled. Please verify the identity of the sender, and confirm the authenticity of all links contained within the message prior to copying and pasting the address to a Web browser.

---

Approved. Let's take care of the soldiers.

On Jul 27, 2021, at 5:06 PM, [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)> wrote:

Request for Propel hydration supplement for the TX Soldiers. Approximately \$84 a week. I have no issues with this. Approval requested.

**From:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 27, 2021 4:00 PM  
**To:** [\[REDACTED\] Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Cc:** [\[REDACTED\] SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** FW: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets

Sir,

In checking with other companies, they also have not been able to procure the Drip Drops. In checking with our medics, it sounds like Propel makes a comparable product, and it would cost approximately \$84 weekly.

Respectfully,

-CPT \_\_\_\_\_

---

From: CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 27, 2021 3:18 PM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Subject: FW: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets

Sir,

Please see below for a purchase request for electrolyte hydration packets. We would limit the hydration packets to one per Soldier per shift, and only for Soldiers working outside (the weapons guard at DPS would not get one). Eight Soldiers and 2 SOGs per shift would be 10 servings per shift. (30 servings per day)

There are 6 packets of Liquid I.V. in a box, so we would consume five boxes per day, and 35 boxes in a week. This would cost \$314.30 per week.

I will lean on the S4 to try to get some more Drip Drop. Until we can get TX to resupply, I request authorization to purchase a weekly supply of Liquid I.V. or comparable electrolyte hydration multiplier.

Respectfully,

CPT

TF 153 LNO

\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)> <  
Caution-[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)>

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

---

From: [REDACTED] SSG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 27, 2021 2:54 PM  
To: [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Subject: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets

Item: Liquid I.V. Hydration Multiplier

Qty: Undetermined

Price: 8.98/box

Total cost: Undetermined

Justification: Texas support has informed us they have given us the rest of their DripDrop (Electrolyte Hydration Packets). They advised that they have been unable to obtain anymore since. Qty and total cost are undetermined as I would like authorization to purchase "as needed" to make sure we do not have and Heat injuries due to poor hydration.

Purchase Location: Wal-Mart

Respectfully,

SSG

TF 153 Supply NCOIC

FSC 153rd EN BN Supply NCO

Office Phone: [REDACTED]

Cell Phone [REDACTED]

<image001.jpg>

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 27, 2021 6:31:04 PM

---

This purchase is approved by SDOEM.

**From:** " [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)" <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 27, 2021 at 4:02:56 PM  
**To:** " [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)" <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
**Cc:** " [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)" <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)> >, " [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)"  
<[.mil@mail.mil](#)> <[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
**Subject:** RE: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets

Yes, sir.

CPT [.mil@mail.mil](#)

TF 153 LNO

[.mil@mail.mil](#) <[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)>

Cell: [.mil@mail.mil](#)

---

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 27, 2021 5:02 PM  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets

Ok, so, COA 1 will be Propel if D Co S4 will not provide the Drip Drop?

**From:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 27, 2021 4:00 PM  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Cc:** [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** FW: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets

Sir,

In checking with other companies, they also have not been able to procure the Drip Drops. In checking with our medics, it sounds like Propel makes a comparable product, and it would cost approximately \$84 weekly.

Respectfully,

-CPT \_\_\_\_\_

---

From: \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 27, 2021 3:18 PM  
To: Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Subject: FW: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets

Sir,

Please see below for a purchase request for electrolyte hydration packets. We would limit the hydration packets to one per Soldier per shift, and only for Soldiers working outside (the weapons guard at DPS would not get one). Eight Soldiers and 2 SOGs per shift would be 10 servings per shift. (30 servings per day)

There are 6 packets of Liquid I.V. in a box, so we would consume five boxes per day, and 35 boxes in a week. This would cost \$314.30 per week.

I will lean on the S4 to try to get some more Drip Drop. Until we can get TX to resupply, I request authorization to purchase a weekly supply of Liquid I.V. or comparable electrolyte hydration multiplier.

Respectfully,

CPT \_\_\_\_\_

TF 153 LNO

\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail mil](mailto:_____mil@mail mil)>

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

---

From: \_\_\_\_\_ SSG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 27, 2021 2:54 PM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Subject: Purchase Request Electrolyte Hydration Packets

Item: Liquid I.V. Hydration Multiplier

Qty: Undetermined

Price: 8.98/box

Total cost: Undetermined

Justification: Texas support has informed us they have given us the rest of their DripDrop (Electrolyte Hydration Packets). They advised that they have been unable to obtain anymore since. Qty and total cost are undetermined as I would like authorization to purchase "as needed" to make sure we do not have and Heat injuries due to poor hydration.

Purchase Location: Wal-Mart

Respectfully,

SSG \_\_\_\_\_

TF 153 Supply NCOIC

FSC 153rd EN BN Supply NCO

Office Phone:

Cell Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**From:** CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**To:** Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA); Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA); LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); 1LT USARMY NG SDANG (USA); CSM USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA);  
**Subject:** TF 153 Update 27 July  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 27, 2021 6:29:12 PM

---

ALCON,

The Soldiers had more volume on points today than on the last couple days. We had 124 turn themselves in.

There had been rumors of increased COVID cases among migrants. A couple nights ago, at the ball fields near one of our sites, we heard several migrants were tested for COVID, and they all came back positive. We told the Soldiers to take additional precautions that night, to include keeping their distance.

Yesterday during a briefing to the Governor and TAG, a Border Patrol agent mentioned getting a call about a recent spike in cases. Today, a DPS agent in LaJoya was waved down by a concerned citizen. The citizen relayed there was a family coughing and sneezing inside Whataburger, without covering their mouths, and they were not wearing face coverings. The agent learned they were apprehended by BP days earlier, but released because they had COVID. A local charity got them a room at a local hotel. (This charity booked all the rooms at the hotel in question) They further learned this charity is assisting several families in similar situations get rooms at hotels in McAllen and LaJoya. This is concerning, as we work near LaJoya, and are housed in McAllen. In checking with our hotel, there are NOT any rooms booked under the charity involved in the described incident.

Finally, the area in Mexico just south of the Rio Grande Valley, where we are located is seeing increased positivity rates. I have passed this information down the chain with a reminder for our Soldiers to attempt to keep their distance from the migrants. This latest increase seems to be a trend.

Today, LT [ ] and SFC [ ] went on a leader recon to Zones 1-2, near Roma, where we are planning to move in the near future. I was pulled into facilitating an IG visit for the better part of the afternoon. The assistant S3 plans to use me in planning and managing DV visits moving forward. These visits happen regularly.

Respectfully,

CPT [ ]

TF 153 LNO

[ ] .mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[ \]@mail mil](mailto:[ ]@mail mil)>

Cell: [ ]

**From:** [redacted] [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [redacted] [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#); [Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG \(USA\)](#); [Thomson, Jason L LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [1LT USARMY NG SDANG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [CSM USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** TF 153 Update 26 July  
**Date:** Monday, July 26, 2021 8:18:35 PM

---

Gentlemen,

Soldiers continued manning LP/OPs in Zone 7. There have been 15 migrants who surrendered to TF 153 Soldiers today.

The visit from the Governor and TAG seemed to go well, from my somewhat biased perspective. I have not had a chance to really feel out the Soldiers' opinion of the visit, but on some level I believe they are pleased that the effort was made to seek more in depth feedback and understanding of the situation and mission. I know several of our Texas counterparts were very excited to meet a governor they think highly of.

In the next couple of days, we will likely get a date for a move to Zone 1, at which time we will support A Co. MAJ [redacted], CPT [redacted] and LT [redacted] started some of the initial planning for what that will look like.

Respectfully,

CPT [redacted]

TF 153 LNO

[redacted].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [redacted]



**From:** [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Tax Exempt at Wal-Mart (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Monday, July 26, 2021 11:39:51 AM

---

Fully understood. Just didn't want a situation where guys waited until the last cans were expended before I was informed they would need more, and have a delay of email traffic before I can supply more. But I am logging expenditures as I make them and keeping receipts. And as always I will send requests up as I did before for any other purchase needs.

-----Original Message-----

From: [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) [mil@mail.mil](#)

Sent: Monday, July 26, 2021 11:37 AM

To: [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

[mil@mail.mil](#)

Cc: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) [.mil@mail.mil](#)

Subject: RE: Tax Exempt at Wal-Mart (UNCLASSIFIED)

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

I spoke with state. They are okay with you making purchases like bug spray and sunscreen without authorization. However, please understand that you will be held accountable for any unauthorized charge. We know you're responsible, but this mission will be picked apart during the financial audit, so please ask for authorization on any purchases outside of the bug spray and sunscreen.

Respectfully,

MSgt  
\_\_\_\_\_

-----Original Message-----

From: [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

[mil@mail.mil](#)

Sent: Monday, July 26, 2021 10:07 AM

To: [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>

Subject: RE: Tax Exempt at Wal-Mart (UNCLASSIFIED)

I do have another question. For purchases on bug spray do I need to do a separate request every time or can I buy that as needed without sending a bunch of emails?

-----Original Message-----

From: [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) [mil@mail.mil](#)

Sent: Monday, July 26, 2021 8:50 AM

To: [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

[mil@mail.mil](#)

Subject: FW: Tax Exempt at Wal-Mart (UNCLASSIFIED)

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Please see information from State.

Respectfully,

MSgt |  
|

-----Original Message-----

From: | @state.sd.us>

Sent: Monday, July 26, 2021 7:39 AM

To: MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) < .mil@mail.mil>

Subject: [Non-DoD Source] RE: Tax Exempt at Wal-Mart (UNCLASSIFIED)

|,

No need to apply for a tax exempt number, here is the number he should use:  
Walmart ID# 47594.

If needed, the tax exempt number for our office is: Tax Exempt #  
46-6000364.

Let me know if you need more.

Thanks,

|  
Preparedness Team Leader  
SD Dept. of Public Safety | Office of Emergency Management  
|

[Click here to complete a two question customer experience survey](#)

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this email is confidential or privileged material and is intended only for use by the individual or entity to which it was addressed. Use or distribution of information contained in this email by any other individual or entity not intended to receive this is strictly prohibited.

-----Original Message-----

From: | MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) | .mil@mail.mil>

Sent: Monday, July 26, 2021 8:28 AM

To: | @state.sd.us>

Subject: FW: [EXT] Tax Exempt at Wal-Mart (UNCLASSIFIED)

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Good Morning |,

Please see request below. Could you please fill out the rest of this form

for our supply sergeant in Texas please? I believe he needs a Tax Exempt certificate, along with the number, to present at Wal-Mart.

Respectfully,

MSgt| \_\_\_\_\_  
|\_\_\_\_\_

-----Original Message-----

From: |\_\_\_\_\_ SSG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)

<|\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil>

Sent: Monday, July 26, 2021 7:23 AM

To: MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil>

Subject: Tax Exempt at Wal-Mart

MSgt,

Could you forward this to Office of Emergency Management if they are the ones that got my purchase card.

I am trying to set up Tax exempt at Wal-Mart for purchases such as bug spray. Wal-Mart gave me the attached form to fill out and also told me I need my Tax Exempt certificate from you not just my Tax Exempt # to get it set up. I have filled out the form to the best of my ability so far. If you could email me the info to finish the form or finish it and return it with my Tax Exemption that would be appreciated.

Respectfully,

SSG|\_\_\_\_\_  
FSC 153rd EN BN Supply NCO  
Office Phone:  
Cell Phone:|\_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_ [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); \_\_\_\_\_ [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** [Non-DoD Source] RE: Texas EMAC Border Support Payroll (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Monday, July 26, 2021 9:13:54 AM

---

All active links contained in this email were disabled. Please verify the identity of the sender, and confirm the authenticity of all links contained within the message prior to copying and pasting the address to a Web browser.

Good morning – \_\_\_\_\_ no longer works for BHR. I will get these loaded for 7/30 payday, if I run into any issues, I will let you know.

Thank you, \_\_\_\_\_

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_ MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) \_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil>  
**Sent:** Monday, July 26, 2021 7:36 AM  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>  
**Cc:** \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ @state.sd.us>; \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil>; NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC <ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil>  
**Subject:** [EXT] Texas EMAC Border Support Payroll (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Importance:** High

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Hello \_\_\_\_\_,

Attached is the payroll document for our soldiers performing EMAC support at the border. The payroll spreadsheet is labeled "TX EMAC". Let me know if you have any questions. Please confirm receipt.

Very Respectfully,

MSgt \_\_\_\_\_

Director of Military Support NCO

Plans and Operations Specialist

South Dakota National Guard

Rapid City, SD

Office|\_\_\_\_\_

DSN|\_\_\_\_\_

Cell|\_\_\_\_\_

|\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil < Caution-[mailto:|\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](#) >

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

## Texas Border Support EMAC

6/30/2021 - 7/23/2021

National Guard Payroll

	NAME	POSITION	Rank	PAY SCALE
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E6	\$198.00
1		153 EN BN	O3	\$289.18
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		LOGISTICS RUNNER	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		LOGISTICS RUNNER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	O2	\$217.79
1		200TH EN	E7	\$208.80
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E3	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E6	\$198.00
1		153 EN BN	E4	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1	R	200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E3	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00

1		211TH SAPPER	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		FSC 153 EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		211TH SAPPER	E5	\$198.00
1		153 EN BN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		153 EN BN	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E5	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E3	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E4	\$198.00
1		200TH EN	E3	\$198.00
50				Total

Sent to State on:

[illegible]



18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
17	\$3,366.00	July 7 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
18	\$3,564.00	July 6 - 23
852	\$170,887.86	

## Texas Border Support EMAC

6/30/2021 - 7/23/2021

National Guard Payroll

	NAME	POSITION	Rank
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		200TH EN	E4
1		200TH EN	E4
1		200TH EN	E5
1		200TH EN	E4
1		200TH EN	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E6
1		153 EN BN	O3
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		LOGISTICS RUNNER	E5
1		200TH EN	E4
1		LOGISTICS RUNNER	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E5
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		200TH EN	O2
1		200TH EN	E7
1		200TH EN	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E5
1		200TH EN	E5
1		211TH SAPPER	E3
1		200TH EN	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		200TH EN	E5
1		200TH EN	E6
1		153 EN BN	E4
1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		200TH EN	E5
1		200TH EN	E5
1		211TH SAPPER	E5
1		211TH SAPPER	E3
1		211TH SAPPER	E4

1		211TH SAPPER	E4
1		200TH EN	E4
1		FSC 153 EN	E5
1		200TH EN	E5
1		200TH EN	E6
1		200TH EN	E5
1		211TH SAPPER	E5
1		153 EN BN	E5
1		200TH EN	E5
1		153 EN BN	E4
1		200TH EN	E5
1		200TH EN	E3
1		200TH EN	E4
1		200TH EN	E3
51		TOTAL	

Sent to State on:

<i>Voucher Amount</i>
\$997.50
\$1,033.20
\$1,031.52
\$1,026.18
\$1,084.86
\$1,107.12
\$1,089.90
\$170.44
\$1,008.84
\$1,009.68
\$1,038.04
\$966.70
\$1,043.70
\$991.20
\$1,018.92
\$1,013.46
\$998.34
\$1,005.70
\$993.30
\$1,047.48
\$998.34
\$1,033.20
\$1,016.40
\$1,144.20
\$987.84
\$998.76
\$1,018.92
\$1,043.28
\$988.26
\$1,018.92
\$1,044.12
\$1,010.52
\$1,002.96
\$1,043.28
\$1,004.22

\$1,004.64
\$1,094.94
\$997.50
\$1,014.72
\$950.00
\$998.34
\$1,004.22
\$972.00
\$1,101.66
\$984.48
\$987.84
\$969.28
\$1,018.50
\$1,081.62
\$49,209.04

**From:** [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Cc:** \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_  
[Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\); NG SD](#)  
[SDARNG List J3 JOC](#)  
**Subject:** Texas EMAC Border Support Payroll (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Monday, July 26, 2021 6:36:31 AM  
**Attachments:** [TX EMAC Payroll July 23.xls](#)  
**Importance:** High

---

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Hello \_\_\_\_\_,

Attached is the payroll document for our soldiers performing EMAC support at the border. The payroll spreadsheet is labeled "TX EMAC". Let me know if you have any questions. Please confirm receipt.

Very Respectfully,

MSgt \_\_\_\_\_

Director of Military Support NCO

Plans and Operations Specialist

South Dakota National Guard

Rapid City, SD

Office \_\_\_\_\_

DSN

Cell \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)>

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Briefing  
**Date:** Friday, July 23, 2021 6:45:00 AM

---

Thanks for the input. When you get to the office, or in a position to open the brief, give me a call. Also, I would like to have total accountability (48) of the Soldiers on whether to stay or go. Thanks

-----Original Message-----

From: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Sent: Thursday, July 22, 2021 6:01 PM  
To: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Subject: RE: Briefing

Sir,

I think that does a good job of capturing the data. Here is what I am seeing:

On slide 2, the second bullet has LP/Ops instead of LP/OPs. (Just capitalize the 'P') Then add a period to the end of the final bullet comment, since the first two have periods.

Slide 3 One of our SOGs is an E5.

Slide 5 - I apologize on this one. I worked with someone else in the 3 shop to update this slide, but I think the S2 kept using his old slide. The updated slide is on another Soldier's computer. I think English the S2's second language, and his use of comparatives is incorrect. I will try to clean it up and keep the context the same. I will resend that slide to you.

Slide 6 - Our personnel status is not relevant to TX, but there may be someone who knows SSG [\[redacted\]](#) is AGR. Also SFC [\[redacted\]](#) is a Technician. I think his status is still SAD for this mission.

Slide 7 - Capitalize Soldiers on the first bullet comment. We also flexed the shifts to avoid traffic during high volume times. Days is now 0600-1400, swing is 1400-2200, and nights is 2200-0600.

Slide 9 - Omit the apostrophe in IAs and capitalize Soldier in the second to last bullet comment.

Slide 12 - I would recommend adding an "As of:" to the slide.

Slide 13 - For Class VII, it is where the company is storing weapons, but I wonder if we should just say at a Department of Public Safety facility.

Slide 14 - 2nd bullet "moral" should be "morale"

I think I would move sustainment to the slide following execution. I think the flow at the end of the brief would be better. We would show results and then how the Soldiers feel about their contributions.

I owe you a new threat slide.

Respectfully,

CPT [\[redacted\]](#)

TF 153 LNO

[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](#)

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

---

From: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)

Sent: Thursday, July 22, 2021 5:07 PM

To: \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); \_\_\_\_\_@gmail.com

Subject: Briefing

Fellas,

Take a look at this and let me know what to fix and what is missing. Also, if it makes sense to move the slides around in a different order. Much appreciated.

\_\_\_\_\_, Lt Col, SDANG

Director of Military Support

Deputy J3/7

South Dakota National Guard

Office: \_\_\_\_\_

DSN: \_\_\_\_\_

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail mil





## **RULES FOR THE USE OF FORCE SUSTAIN & RESTORE ORDER**

31 MAY 2020

Office of the General Counsel



**TEXAS MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

# References

- National Guard Regulation (NGR) 500-5, Domestic Law Enforcement Support and Mission Assurance Operations (4-4
- **Texas Government Code**, Chapters: 431, **432 (TCMJ)**, 437
- **Texas Penal Code**
- Texas Military Department, Standing Rules For the Use of Force (RUF)
- Texas Military Department, Directive 5210.10 dated 17 Jan 2018 (Privately Owned Firearms)



# Mission Specific Caveats

- No Immediate Response Authority (IRA)
- Only designated Partner is Department of Public Safety (DPS). Leaders take orders, and pass them down, only from DPS Troopers. **However, when DPS not present state law applies but for Protection of Property. Tactical Leaders must exercise discretion when DPS not present.**
- National Guard Personnel (Personnel/Person) authorized to carry weapons in response to JFHQ FRAGO 21\_20\_3506 will comply with Texas Penal Code § 9.51 and all TAG restrictions on the RUF (When acting unilaterally – Not at direction of DPS – Defense of self and 3<sup>rd</sup> parties authorized but no defense of property unless directed by DPS).
- The principles of necessity and proportionality shall apply when using lethal force
- No person will utilize either lethal or non-lethal weapons systems unless properly trained and certified on same. Certified Peace Officers, on orders, Serving as TMD only not Peace Officers
- Personnel on this mission may only use weapons systems issued by the Texas Military Department. No privately owned firearms may be carried or utilized.



# TEXAS LAW

BLUF: You will be with LEOs, let them make ALL arrests!

- A person is justified in using force against another when and to the degree the actor reasonably believes the force is immediately necessary to make or assist in making a lawful arrest, or to prevent or assist in preventing escape after lawful arrest IF, before using force, the actor manifests his purpose to and the reason for the arrest or reasonably believes his purpose and the reason are already known by or cannot reasonably be made known to the person to be arrested.
- A person other than a peace officer acting in a peace officer's presence and at his direction is justified in using lethal force against another when and to the degree the person reasonably believes the lethal force is immediately necessary to make a lawful arrest, or to prevent escape after a lawful arrest, if the use of force would have been justified in the paragraph above and:
  - The actor reasonably believes the felony or offense against the public peace for which arrest is authorized included the use or attempted use of lethal force; or
  - The actor reasonably believes there is a substantial risk that the person to be arrested will cause death or serious bodily injury to another if the arrest is delayed.



# RULES FOR THE USE OF FORCE

## FORCE MAY BE USED IN:

- SELF DEFENSE
  - You have the right to use the minimum force necessary to defend yourself
- DEFENSE OF OTHERS
  - You have the right to use the minimum force necessary to defend others as you would defend yourself.  
**When DPS present, take guidance from them. When not, Tactical Leaders exercise discretion based on state law.**
- DIRECTION OF A PEACE OFFICER (PO)
  - You may act at/under the direction of a DPS Trooper if they are present. If not present then:
    - Reasonably believe the person giving the order is a PO
    - Reasonably believe the PO is acting in the lawful course and scope of his or her duties
    - Reasonably believe the order is lawful and or is not illegal



# TWO TYPES OF FORCE

- Non-Lethal Force: Results in no permanent or serious harm or death
- Lethal Force: death or serious harm is inflicted
- **CRITICAL!!!**
  - Only use force proportionate to the threat (Meet “like force” with “like force”)
  - Never use physical force in response to only verbal threats (Sticks and Stones may break my bones but words may never hurt me...)



# Terms

- **Hostile Intent**: The reasonable appearance of another's attempt to use force against you, or another (The reasonable appearance that they are going to attack you or another).
  - IE: When they "rare back" to:
    - punch you
    - hit you with a stick
    - throw a rock at you
  - When they pull out a knife and act prepare to stab you
  - When they point a gun at you...
- **Hostile Act**: An actual attack or use of force by another directed at you or at another that you can see.



# Principles of Self-Defense

- **De-Escalation**: When time and circumstances permit, always warn those threatening you to stop and give them a chance to leave.
- **Necessity**: You may only use force to defend yourself or another when it's necessary. Once you have exhausted all less than lethal means, or time and circumstances have not allowed you to try to use them, then you may use lethal force if it's NECESSARY. For it to be necessary the threat has to be IMMEDIATE. That means the threat has the IMMEDIATE ability to cause you, or another, serious bodily injury or death. When that happens, your use of lethal weapons IS necessary.
- **Proportionality**: Anytime you use force you are expected to refrain from using force that will cause "incidental" harm to persons other than the threat. You must limit the magnitude, scope and duration of the force you use to neutralize the threat. Once you have done that, you are to stop. When using lethal force, you must **POSITIVELY IDENTIFY YOUR TARGET (PID)**. Then, if those targets, while YOU observe them, exhibit either a hostile intent, or commit a hostile act, capable of causing you or another serious bodily injury or death, then YOU may use **AIMED FIRE** against that threat until such time that the threat is no longer an immediate threat to yourself or others





# ESCALATION OF FORCE

- Employ an escalating level of force
- Time & Circumstances dictate whether or not you escalate force IAW the use of force continuum. If Time and circumstances allow, utilize each level in the use of force continuum. If not, then escalate to the required level given the circumstances to ensure your own safety, the safety of others and mission accomplishment.
- Use only the minimum level of force necessary:
  - to control the situation,
  - to defend yourself, others and or accomplish the mission
- Force used must be proportional to the threat (meet “like force” with “like force”)
- Force will not be used in response to verbal provocation alone



# Escalation of Force

- For this mission, Escalation of Force steps are as follows:

- Show:

- Uniform: Officer Presence
- Shield at the carry
- Shield Up
- Faceguard Down

- Shout

- Shove

- Open hand
- Baton
- Tazer
- OC Spray

These measures may be used in either self – defense or on order as a riot control measure pursuant to a lawful order

- Shoot

The use of shot gun delivered non-lethal rounds may only be ordered as a riot control measure. If you are armed, Lethal force may be used IAW applicable law, the RUF and your training.



**Remember, Personnel may only employ weapons systems that have been issued by the TMD and that they are properly trained on and currently certified to use.**



# NON-LETHAL FORCE

- Non-lethal force is physical force or restraint that could not reasonably be expected to result in, or be capable of, causing death or serious bodily injury
- When properly applied, non-lethal force, results in minimal or no risk of causing death or serious bodily injury
- Meet non-lethal force with non-lethal force



# LEVELS OF NON-LETHAL FORCE

- Show of Force (Presence of Guardsmen)
  - The appearance of properly equipped and well-disciplined Guardsmen may reduce potential for conflict
- Verbal Persuasion
  - Firmly order persons to comply with your direction
- Empty Hand Control
  - Soft empty hand techniques (guide, hold, restrain)
  - Hard empty hand techniques (kicks, punches, strikes)
- Tazer
- \*Chemical Agents (Mace, OC spray)
- Riot Control Devices may be used on order
- Temporary Incapacitation
  - Used to stop a suspect from injuring you or others long enough to restrain and handcuff them
  - Batons and Tasers may be used on a combative person.



# LETHAL FORCE

- Lethal Force is physical force or restraint that could reasonably be expect to result in, or is capable of, causing death or serious bodily injury, whether or not death is intended
- Lethal Force means force the Guardsman intends to cause, believes will cause, or by the manner of its use is capable of causing, death or serious bodily injury
- Serious Bodily Injury means bodily injury that creates a substantial risk of death or that cause death, serious permanent disfigurement, or protracted loss or impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ



# LETHAL FORCE REQUIREMENTS

## ALL FOUR CONDITIONS MUST BE MET:

- Lesser means of force have been exhausted, are unavailable, or the situation does not permit their use
- The subject must have the ability to cause you or another serious bodily injury or death
- You or another must be in imminent danger of serious bodily injury or death (Necessary)
- Its use does NOT significantly increase the risk of death or serious bodily injury to innocent bystanders (Proportional)



# REMEMBER!!

- Report to Posts at AO-3. Escalate to AO-4 only on proper order from DPS. Or, when DPS not present, in self-defense based on an immediate threat capable of causing serious bodily injury or death. (DPS will order arming posture). Tactical Level Leaders exercise discretion when DPS not present.
- No warning shots. Positively identify targets. Only use aimed fire. Return Fire with “aimed fire.” Once you lose sight of your target, you may only re-engage once you regain positive identification of your target AND if the target is still is a lethal danger to you or the members of your force.
- Cannot use lethal force to protect property.
- Lethal Force may NOT be used SOLELY to prevent the escape of a fleeing suspect. If they are fleeing, they are no longer a lethal threat.



# ARMING ORDER MATRIX

Arming order	Rifle	Pistol	Magazine	Chamber
AO-1	<b>Sling</b>	<b>In Holster</b>	<b>Ammo Pouch</b>	<b>Empty</b>
AO-2	*Port	In Holster	Ammo Pouch	Empty
AO-3	*Port	In Holster	In Weapon	Empty
AO-4	*Port	In Hand	In Weapon	<b>Locked/ Loaded</b>





## Arming Order Details

- Personnel report to their posts in AO-3
- Except in self-defense, only the highest level tactical leader of a military element can order an escalation from AO-3 to AO-4.
  - DPS Troopers may request tactical level leaders to do so. But, the call is the tactical level leader.
- Except in self-defense, remember, before using lethal force, the tactical level leader must assess the situation and determine that the threat has immediate hostile intent, or has committed a hostile act, that reasonably could cause serious bodily injury or death.
- Military Elements are:
  - Teams
  - Squads
  - Platoons
  - Companies etc.
- Elements should follow the orders of their leaders
- But, remember, all Personnel never lose the inherent right to self-defense



# General Advice

- Be professional and courteous.
- Do not mistreat anyone or needlessly destroy property.
- Do not talk to civilians about the operation.
- Carry the RUF card with you at all times.
- PAY ATTENTION TO YOUR ORDERS AND CLASSES!!!



# Vignettes

- Discuss the following: You are stationed at the State Capital...
  - You are standing in a line of fellow Personnel, your shields are raised, a mob of angry protesters start running towards you. They are shouting. Some of them are throwing rocks and other “things” at you...
    - Can your squad leader order you to take action?
      - If so, why?
      - What sorts of actions can he order you to take?
    - Absent an order, once the mob comes in contact with you, what can you do?
      - If a person is only using his hands to push you, is that different than facing a person who is carrying a two by four?
  - Discuss the following: You are stationed on a street intersection...
    - You are standing in a group with your squad leader and a DPS Trooper. In the distance (50 yards) you see a crowd form, the DPS Trooper says “get in a line...” What do you do?
    - Same situation, but a local police officer (you recognize the uniform but not the person) runs up and says, “You guys come with me. We have to disperse the crowd.” What do you do?



# Vignettes

- Discuss the following: You are stationed at an intersection, there is a wall of local policemen in front of you, you are behind them in support...
  - There is NO DPS Trooper with you. There is a mad melee in front of you, protesters and local police are fighting, four protesters get one local policemen down in front of you, they are kicking her, she can't fight back and is in a ball, what can you do?
  - There is a DPS Trooper with you. Same facts as above. What can you do?
  - There is a mad melee in front of you, four policemen drag a protester behind their wall and begin repeatedly hitting him with batons and kicking him. The protester is balled up in the fetal position and is not resisting, but the police keep hitting him. What do you do?
  - There is no DPS Trooper with you. There is a mad melee in front of you, protesters grab a DPS Trooper and start to hit him. He falls down and they swarm him. What can you do?
  - There is a DPS Trooper with you. Protesters swarm you and your Team. A protester pulls his fist back to punch you, what can you do? Later, you see a protester pull his fist back to punch your battle buddy in the back of the head, what can you do? Later, you see a protester pull out a knife and prepare to stab a DPS trooper in the back, what can you do?
  - In a melee/scrum, you see a protester pull out a deadly weapon and go through the motions that make you reasonably believe that he/she is going to use the deadly weapon, what sorts of things do you need to consider before responding with deadly force?



# Vignettes

- Discuss the following: You are stationed at an intersection, there is a wall of local policemen in front of you, you are behind them in support. There is a crowd of protesters yelling and throwing rocks at the police. None of rocks are reaching you. You are in a squad. You are armed with M-4 Rifles and are at AO-3. You are qualified on your weapon
  - Can your Team Leader order you to AO-4?
  - Can your Squad Leader order you to AO-4.
  - Can a DPS Trooper order you to AO-4?
- Discuss the following: Same facts as above. You are in a squad
  - The crowd closes the distance and begins to fight with the police.
    - The crowd is only pushing and shoving, should your squad leader order you to AO-4?
    - The crowd is armed with two by fours and baseball bats, should your squad leader order you to AO-4?



# Vignettes

- Discuss the following: You are stationed at an intersection, are qualified on your weapons and are at AO-4. There is a wall of local policemen in front of you, you are behind them in support. There is a crowd of protesters fighting with the police in front of you. The protesters have bats.
  - You see one protester pull out a pistol and point it at a policeman. What do you do? What if the protester points the pistol at you? Or your battle buddy?
  - You see one protester get a policeman down and raise a baseball bat to strike him with. What do you do?
  - You see three protesters get a policeman down, one is armed with a baseball bat, two have nothing in their hands, what do you do?
- Discuss the following: Same facts as above.
  - While you are standing there, someone starts to shoot at you from the direction of the crowd, you cannot see them. What do you do?
  - While you are standing there, someone starts to shoot at you from a window in an adjacent building, you see them, but they duck back from the window and you can't see them anymore, what do you do?



# BOTTOM LINE / RECAP

- The point of NG presence/support is to de-escalate, not escalate
- You can always use force to defend self, other soldiers, DPS officers, and, on order from DPS, members of the public who are being harmed, but....
- Use only the minimum/proportional force required (force continuum)
- Absolutely NO personally-owned weapons
- We are in support of DPS, who have command and control
- Communicate with chain of command frequently
- Remain calm, cool, professional at all times. This is a high profile mission.



# QUESTIONS?





A silhouette of a soldier in full combat gear, including a helmet and carrying a rifle, stands against a dramatic, cloudy sky. The soldier is positioned in the center-left of the frame, facing right. The overall tone is serious and patriotic.

# DUTY

BEAR TRUE FAITH & ALLEGIANCE TO THE STATE AND NATION. CULTIVATE AN ENVIRONMENT FOR ALL TO EXCEL. PREPARE MENTALLY, PHYSICALLY AND SPIRITUALLY TO DEPLOY AT HOME AND ABROAD. BE READY WHEN CALLED.

# HONOR

HOLD THE PUBLIC TRUST IN THE HIGHEST REGARD, EXCEED STANDARDS AND EXPECTATIONS. ACT WITH UNDERSTANDING, INNOVATION, RESOURCEFULNESS, FLEXIBILITY AND URGENCY. DO ALL YOU CAN, WHERE YOU ARE, WITH WHAT YOU HAVE & ALWAYS PLACE THE WELFARE OF THOSE YOU LEAD FIRST.

# TEXAS

EMBRACE THE COURAGEOUS SPIRIT OF OUR PEOPLE, HISTORY & CULTURE.

**From:** [REDACTED] [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [REDACTED] [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: TF Salerno COP  
**Date:** Thursday, July 22, 2021 2:03:25 PM  
**Attachments:** [TF Salerno Policies Prohibited areas JUL 2021.pdf](#)  
[NOV CDO RUF Training.pptx](#)

---

Sir,

Here are two documents you requested. I will find the other.

Good catch on my math. I am usually better at simple addition. The definite yes is an accurate number.

[REDACTED]

**From:** [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 22, 2021 2:17 PM  
**To:** CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Subject:** RE: TF Salerno COP

Can you please email me the briefs from TF Salerno? One has the threat brief slides in it and if you have the RUF brief. I also don't think I received the attachment of the off limit establishments. Thank you

**From:** [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 22, 2021 12:31 PM  
**To:** Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
**Subject:** RE: TF Salerno COP

Sir,

41 polled

36 definite yes.

1 definite no.

5 wanted more time/info to think about it.

Is there a possibility of taking a pass to return to SD for a family function (family member wedding), at cost to the Soldier?

CPT|\_\_\_\_\_

TF 153 LNO

|\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil <[mailto:|\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:|_____.mil@mail mil)>

Cell:|\_\_\_\_\_

---

From:|\_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Sent: Thursday, July 22, 2021 1:15 PM  
To:|\_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Subject: RE: TF Salerno COP

Thanks, how we coming on the count of volunteers to stay another 30 days?

From:|\_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[|\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:|_____.mil@mail mil)>  
<[mailto:|\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:|_____.mil@mail mil)> >  
Sent: Thursday, July 22, 2021 11:57 AM  
To:|\_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[|\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:|_____.mil@mail mil)>  
<[mailto:|\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_.mil@mail mil](mailto:|_____.mil@mail mil)> >  
Subject: RE: TF Salerno COP

Sir,

I can understand them keeping things close. Just to let you know, I just touched base with MAJ|\_\_\_\_\_, and we will delay the possible move to Zone 1 until after the DVs depart. I should be able to coordinate a Z1 visit, if they want one.

For the box truck security, the weapons are locked inside a locked truck, inside a proxy card activated secured parking lot. There are security cameras on the outside of the building. Law enforcement officers are frequently coming and going from this secured area. Soldiers periodically check on the truck.

In looking at AR 190-11, 4-1 and AR 190-51, 3-11 it appears we should be documenting security checks, at a minimum of every four hours on an SF702. We will implement that.

Respectfully,

CPT|\_\_\_\_\_

TF 153 LNO

\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail mil](mailto:_____mil@mail mil)>

Cell \_\_\_\_\_

---

From: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Sent: Thursday, July 22, 2021 11:18 AM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Subject: RE: TF Salerno COP

Attached is the information I threw together after meeting with TAG this morning. He does not have an agenda yet for the Governor and they try and keep that close hold. I do not know if she will go to TF HQ or not, but added the info as you can see. She will certainly want to visit with the soldiers at the motel and see them in action at the LP/OPs. I am still putting another in-depth brief for him to give the governor, possibly on the flight to TX if he goes with her.

From: \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) \_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail mil](mailto:_____mil@mail mil)> >  
Sent: Thursday, July 22, 2021 9:13 AM  
To: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail mil](mailto:_____mil@mail mil)> >  
Subject: TF Salerno COP

Sir,

I attached the most recent FT Salerno COP.

Do you know if the VIPs would want to come to Weslaco to get the Operational Overview / DV Brief, or if they are literally just wanting to stop to see our Soldiers? MAJ \_\_\_\_\_ is going to ask me a lot about what they need to do to support the visit. Assistant S3 may have a heart attack, even if I tell him it is all taken care of.

Respectfully,

CPT \_\_\_\_\_

TF 153 LNO

\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail mil](mailto:_____mil@mail mil)>

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_



**TEXAS MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
TASK FORCE SALERNO  
1100 VO-TECH DRIVE  
WESLACO, TX 78596-9022  
956-775-4636

NGTX-OLS-S

10 July 2021

### **Letter of Instruction**

MEMORANDUM FOR Task Force Salerno Service Members

SUBJECT: Off-Limits for Establishments and Areas

1. References.

- a. AR 190-24, Armed Forces Disciplinary Control Boards (AFDCB) and Off-Installation Liaison and Operations, 27 July 2006.
- b. AR 5-9, Area Support Responsibilities, 16 October 1998.
- c. AR 11-2, Management Control, 1 August 1994
- d. AR 195-2, Criminal Investigation Activities, 15 May 2009.
- e. AR 380-13, Acquisition and Storage of Information Concerning Nonaffiliated Persons and Organizations, 13 September 1974.
- f. DODD 1010.4, Drug and Alcohol Abuse by DOD Personnel, 3 September 1997.
- g. DODD 5400.7, DOD Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Program, 2 January 2008.
- h. AR 27-10, Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), 16 November 2005.
- i. 18 United States Code 1385 Posse Comitatus Act.

2. Applicability. This policy applies to all TF Salerno Service Members (SM).

3. Off-limits Areas. In accordance with the recommendations from the AFDCB, all locations listed in Annex A/or attached to this policy are off-limits to TF Salerno personnel. As a matter of policy, a change in ownership, management, or name of any off-limits establishment or areas does not, in and of itself, revoke the off-limits restriction.

NGTX-OLS-S

SUBJECT: Off-Limits for Establishments and Areas

4. Travel Restrictions. In addition to any other restrictions on foreign travel military personnel are subject to, the restrictions on foreign travel listed in Good Order and Discipline Letter of Instruction apply to all TF Salerno.
5. Punitive. Instructions in this Memorandum are punitive and intended to be lawful general orders and regulations within the meaning of Article 92, UCMJ, and 18 USC 1382. Violations of paragraphs 3 or 4 may result in punitive action under Texas Code of Military Justice (TCMJ), UCMJ, adverse administrative action, or both. Furthermore, any violation of paragraph 3 and 4, SMs can be immediately involuntarily released from OLS, and their chain of command will be notified along with the OLS S2.
6. Expiration. This Command Policy Memorandum will remain in effect until superseded or rescinded.
7. The point of contact for this memorandum is the TF S2 OIC, 1LT \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ .mil@mail.mil.

\_\_\_\_\_  
LTC, IN, TXARNG  
Commanding



## **TF Salerno - Off Limit Establishments and Areas (Letter of Instruction)**

**As of 06JUL2021**

### **Starr County:**

- Falcon Lake State Park-TCO Activity in vicinity of Falcon Dam.
- Fronton, TX-TCO Activity, violence across the river.

### **Hidalgo County:**

- Lucky's Shot Bar, 209 B S 17th St, McAllen, TX 78501-Criminal Activity
- Elevate NightClub 223 S 17th St McAllen, Tx 78501
- Bisou McAllen 220 S 17th St McAllen, Tx 78501
- Primo Sports Bar 300 S 17th St McAllen, Tx 78501
- Stilettos Caberet 1050 N Sugar Rd, Pharr Tx 78577
- Jaguars StripClub 5021 Tx-107 Edinburg Tx 78539

### **Cameron County:**

- La Movida Night Club, 1225 E Adams St, Brownsville, TX 78520-Criminal Activity
- Ibissa Lounge Bar 3101 Pablo Kisel Suite A10, Brownsville Tx 78526
- Stilettos Gentlemans Club 1480 US-77, Brownsville Tx 78521
- Jaguars StripClub 14286 W HWY 83, Harlingen, TX 78552
- Woods Cabaret *Adult Club 15038 W HWY 83, Harlingen, TX 78552*

### **Webb County:**

- Alladins, 13502 Regional Dr, Laredo, TX 78045-Criminal Activity

### **Val Verde County**

- Doc Holliday 202 Gibb St, Del Rio, TX 78840
- Gorzugis (G-Bar) 2101 Dodson Ave, Del Rio, TX 78840
- 1300 Bar, 1300 Veteran's Blvd, Del Rio, TX
- Boccaccio, 615 Gibbs, St, Del Rio, TX
- Angels & Bulls, 505 E 7th St, Del Rio, TX
- New Horizon Smoke Shop, 2442 Veteran's Blvd, Del Rio Texas



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG \(USA\)](#); [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: TX  
**Date:** Thursday, July 22, 2021 6:50:00 AM

---

Good morning,

Below is CPT [redacted] response to your inquiries.

[redacted]

Sir,

If I understand correctly, this was the purpose of the "temporary" fencing they are emplacing in the Del Rio sector. They consider the fence a structure. If the fence is crossed, the migrants are trespassing, which is typically a Class C misdemeanor. Since the counties in the Del Rio sector are in a declared disaster area, there is an enhancement, making trespassing a class B misdemeanor, which is an arrestable offense. As far as other changes in ROE, I am not tracking any.

There are Soldiers on Title 10 orders in our AOR. They are in Border Patrol vehicles. They are here in a federal capacity, and they are very restricted in what they can do. For example migrants wishing to turn themselves in can only be there for a short time, I think it was 25 minutes. If there is not a BP response, the migrants are sent on their way.

To clarify from your questions earlier, there are more permanent holding facilities, but if the migrant has family elsewhere in the states, who say they can watch their family, the migrants are sent by plane or bus to live until their court date. The percentage of migrants who show for their hearing is disputed. Rumors here indicate the percentage is low, but I am not getting clear info on how to get these numbers.

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil](mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 21, 2021 5:22 PM  
**To:** Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil)>; [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>; [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>  
**Subject:** TX

Just listened TX Governor say that TX was now going to start arresting illegals, rather than let BP do their catch & release approach. Please check with our team to see if they are tracking anything on this, or if their ROE is changing.

Also ask what they are seeing with regard to Active Duty or deployed NG soldiers in their AOR. Are their AD forces also manning LP/OPs in their sectors, or are they the only military forces in the sector?

Thank you

Sent from my iPhone

**From:** [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**To:** [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
**Cc:** Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA); [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Subject:** RE: SAD SWB Mission  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 21, 2021 12:58:08 PM

---

Sir,

Thank you. I provided a heads up.

All the holding facilities are temporary. Persons who surrender or are apprehended by Border Patrol are in-processed, which includes them getting transported to a facility and getting fingerprinted. If the migrant is wanted, BP contacts the country where the person is wanted for them to get extradited. If the migrant is not wanted and has family anywhere in the US, the family is contacted to pick up the migrants. They are all given a court date.

Last week, there were 4,736 who surrendered to TF Salerno Soldiers. Another 3,913 were observed by Soldiers, but they did not surrender, and there was not BP agents available to apprehend them. The week before, there were 3,500 surrenders and 2,744 detected.

I know that does not exactly answer all of your question, but I hope that helps. I could try to contact someone from BP to see if they could put me in the right direction to find out the number of migrants who do not show up to their court date. Open source searches suggest a high percentage of asylum seekers show up for court.

V/R,

CPT [redacted]  
TF 153 LNO  
[redacted].mil@mail.mil  
Cell: [redacted]

---

**From:** [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 21, 2021 1:06 PM  
**To:** CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Cc:** Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA); [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Subject:** RE: SAD SWB Mission

TAG just stopped in my office, gave a WARNO our Governor is interested in visiting the troops on mission on Tuesday (all tentative). Her travel would be arranged by her staff and I would recommend her getting her own rental.

TAG mentioned the following:

She would want to see troops at LP/Ops

She would want to meet with the troops not on duty at the motel

He asked if we knew what the percentage of the migrants crossing the border were given court dates and set loose or how many were bussed to holding facilities. If you could give me what is happening with CBP after processing at LP/OPs that would be great.

I would give MAJ [redacted] the heads up on the potential VIP visit. Due to this timeline, I am definitely wanting the brief complete this Friday. Let me know if you have any questions and I will let you know if I hear anything more definite on timelines,

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 21, 2021 11:20 AM  
To: [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail.mil>  
Cc: 'VANDERWOLDE, EDWIN A Brig Gen USAF ANG HQ SDANG/COS' <edwin.vanderwolde@us.af mil>;  
[REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: RE: SAD SWB Mission

[REDACTED],

Sending this email as a follow-up to our phone conversation this morning. TAG has asked me to prepare a PPT brief for the Governor regarding our CONOPs in TX to include the numbers of migrants coming through our LP/OPs. He asked that we now poll the soldiers to see who would stay for another 30 days. He also advised to let us know if there were any soldiers that needed to be sent back (they were not contributing fully to the mission or personnel issues, etc).

He wants this brief on Tuesday, so close of business Friday my intentions area to have it complete. Send me any updates to your CONOPs/TF CONOPs and if there is a timeline of the potential move to Zone 1.

Thank you

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 2:20 PM  
To: [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [REDACTED] mil@mail.mil>; [REDACTED]  
Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: RE: SAD SWB Mission

Good copy...thanks for the feedback.

[REDACTED]: please below and some of out-processing requirements when the time comes.

COL

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 2:15 PM  
To: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail.mil>  
Cc: [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED] mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: RE: SAD SWB Mission

Sir,

To clear Texas, S1 told me they did not have anything they needed to do to R-RSOI us. They would just stop reporting us on their PERSTAT. The rest of our process would just be logistics, from what I can tell. SI inventory, turn in coolers porta johns to D. Co, and Sat phones, ATAK phones, and radios to S-6 to close out hand receipts. Then it should be smaller things like turning in the proxy cards to DPS and the key to the conference room to the hotel. I'm sure I am overlooking some things, but it seems mostly straightforward and painless to leave here. The rest would be turning in the rental, lining up transportation home and the equipment haul.

It makes the most sense, to me, to pull the Soldiers off their points the afternoon prior to departure. We would turn in the items received from the company we are supporting, and Soldiers can get back to their hotel, sleep, pack, and get ready to roll the following morning. A trail party would then turn in the items we drew from the S-6 and get the vics loaded for the haul back to SD. The trail party would hopefully be able to stay the following night, and head back the following day.

I certainly do not want to speak out of turn. I understand it is the Governor's decision, but if given the opportunity to share the sentiment on the ground, our Soldiers want to make it worth everyone's time and effort to send us here. We want to contribute. It was not until the 15th that we were operating independently. With that being the case, if we were to leave in 30 days, we would only have been a force multiplier for about three weeks. Additionally, concerns about pay should be sorted out by then, and if this were to become a rotation, the next group would have some of the same obstacles. With few exceptions, Soldiers are prepared and most are eager to remain here until their orders expire 1 September.

V/R,

CPT [REDACTED]  
TF 153 LNO  
[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil  
Cell: [REDACTED]

---

From: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 10:01 AM  
To: CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Cc: Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Subject: RE: SAD SWB Mission

Good copy on personnel and equipment. From your equipment feedback, it looks like you have what you need for now...let us know if that changes. We remain standing by to support where and when needed. For now, no decision has been made and until the TAG and Gov have had a chance to assess and discuss we should only assume this is a potential option available to the Gov. We do not want to get out of the head of the Gov on any formal announcement.

SCSM [REDACTED] asked for SFC [REDACTED] phone number this morning. If they haven't already talked, he'll be calling to see how things are going from the NCO side of the house.

Thanks again and keep up the great work! You guys are doing awesome representing South Dakota on the border...

COL

-----Original Message-----

From: CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 8:50 AM  
To: COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: RE: SAD SWB Mission

Sir,

We have told people from the start to manage their expectations, and to be flexible. LT [REDACTED] asked about 30 Soldiers over the weekend, emphasizing that may not be an option. All but one told him they would stay more than the 30 days, if they had the option.

As far as equipment goes, the tactical vehicles are remaining at the LP/OPs. Soldiers are getting shuttled to their post in nontactical vehicles. We are heavy on HMMWVs, and we have just enough rentals to get by without staggering the shifts, which would be less than ideal. All OPs, other than our one LMTV have a HMMWV on the point. The LMTV with CROWS, is really nice to have. It provides a good vantage point, and the CROWS is really nice, especially at night. This would not be as useful at the other two points, based on the terrain and vegetation.

I will look into the other questions shortly. The CUB was delayed and is just getting started.

V/R

CPT [REDACTED]

TF 153 LNO

[REDACTED].mil@mail mil

Cell: [REDACTED]

---

From: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 9:25 AM  
To: CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Cc: Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Subject: RE: SAD SWB Mission

WAIT ONE....don't poll your people yet.

We'll let you know when we are ready...

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 8:23 AM  
To: CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Cc: Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: FW: SAD SWB Mission  
Importance: High

CPT [REDACTED]: if you've already seen this.. my apologies for the double-tap.

Please #1 below and let us know IF we were to extend the SW Border Mission with TX how many of your Soldiers would be willing to stay on past the 30 days. We'd also like to know if there is any other equipment that would be beneficial to have on the ground....anything we overlooked in the initial planning?

What if any, is the DEMOB process in the R-RSOI in Tx? As you can also see from below G3-SD needs to develop a timeline to redeploy to home-station IF the Gov decides to bring you all back at the 30-day mark.

NOTE: the short suspense of having this information back to SD...probably by 1500hrs (MST) in order for the G3 to get their brief together for the TAG.

With LTC [REDACTED] out today, you can use me as the conduit to drive the info to/thru.

Thanks,

COL

-----Original Message-----

From: VANDERWOLDE, EDWIN A Brig Gen USAF ANG HQ SDANG/COS <edwin.vanderwolde@us.af mil>  
Sent: Monday, July 19, 2021 9:45 AM  
To: Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>; [REDACTED] COL  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail mil>  
Subject: FW: SAD SWB Mission  
Importance: High

FYI

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Monday, July 19, 2021 10:37 AM  
To: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) [REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Cc: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: SAD SWB Mission  
Importance: High

[REDACTED],  
I am tracking we sent 48 Pax to Texas on 8 July for subject mission.

Please put together a detailed plan to brief the TAG on the following COAs:

#1 - If we can continue supporting the mission for another rotation how many Soldiers will stay, how many will come home, those Soldiers that come home when do we need to switch them out, what will that process/timeline be, do they need additional equipment?

#2 - If GOV elects not to support for another rotation when do we bring our Soldiers home, what will that process be, timeline?

Please be ready by Tuesday COB, I assume the TAG will want a desk side brief on Wednesday after MOB/Staff Meeting.

Thanks, [REDACTED]

COL  
Army Chief of Staff  
South Dakota Army National Guard  
2823 West Main Street  
Rapid City, SD 57702-8186  
[REDACTED] (w), [REDACTED] (c)  
[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_ [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Cc:** \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_ [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** Mailed Travel Voucher (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 20, 2021 4:31:14 PM

---

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

\_\_\_\_\_,

I'm snail mailing you the travel vouchers for our soldiers performing SAD for the TX EMAC mission to the border. The vouchers are scanned to me but I'm sending you the original "Authorization" signature. The travel vouchers include the AGR personnel that is on the mission, | \_\_\_\_\_. I believe you've already received the vouchers for | \_\_\_\_\_. I am send you the voucher for the following people:

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

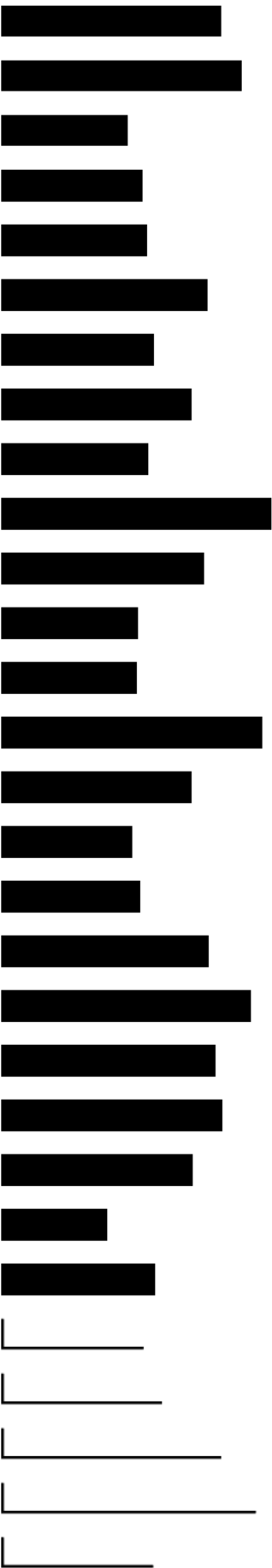
| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_

| \_\_\_\_\_





\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Please let me know when you've received them. If you have any questions about them, please do not hesitate to ask.

Very Respectfully,

MSgt \_\_\_\_\_

Director of Military Support NCO

Plans and Operations Specialist

South Dakota National Guard

Rapid City, SD

Office \_\_\_\_\_

DSN

Cell \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)>

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

**From:** [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: SAD SWB Mission  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 20, 2021 2:19:40 PM

---

Good copy...thanks for the feedback.

[\[redacted\]](#): please below and some of out-processing requirements when the time comes.

COL [\[redacted\]](#)

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [\[redacted\]](#) CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[\[redacted\]](#) mil@mail.mil>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 20, 2021 2:15 PM  
**To:** [\[redacted\]](#) COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[\[redacted\]](#) mil@mail.mil>  
**Cc:** [\[redacted\]](#) Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[\[redacted\]](#) .mil@mail.mil>  
**Subject:** RE: SAD SWB Mission

Sir,

To clear Texas, S1 told me they did not have anything they needed to do to R-RSOI us. They would just stop reporting us on their PERSTAT. The rest of our process would just be logistics, from what I can tell. SI inventory, turn in coolers porta johns to D. Co, and Sat phones, ATAK phones, and radios to S-6 to close out hand receipts. Then it should be smaller things like turning in the proxy cards to DPS and the key to the conference room to the hotel. I'm sure I am overlooking some things, but it seems mostly straightforward and painless to leave here. The rest would be turning in the rental, lining up transportation home and the equipment haul.

It makes the most sense, to me, to pull the Soldiers off their points the afternoon prior to departure. We would turn in the items received from the company we are supporting, and Soldiers can get back to their hotel, sleep, pack, and get ready to roll the following morning. A trail party would then turn in the items we drew from the S-6 and get the vics loaded for the haul back to SD. The trail party would hopefully be able to stay the following night, and head back the following day.

I certainly do not want to speak out of turn. I understand it is the Governor's decision, but if given the opportunity to share the sentiment on the ground, our Soldiers want to make it worth everyone's time and effort to send us here. We want to contribute. It was not until the 15th that we were operating independently. With that being the case, if we were to leave in 30 days, we would only have been a force multiplier for about three weeks. Additionally, concerns about pay should be sorted out by then, and if this were to become a rotation, the next group would have some of the same obstacles. With few exceptions, Soldiers are prepared and most are eager to remain here until their orders expire 1 September.

V/R,

CPT [\[redacted\]](#)  
TF 153 LNO  
[\[redacted\]](#) .mil@mail.mil  
Cell: [\[redacted\]](#)

---

**From:** [\[redacted\]](#) COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 20, 2021 10:01 AM  
**To:** [\[redacted\]](#) CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Cc:** [\[redacted\]](#) Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
**Subject:** RE: SAD SWB Mission

Good copy on personnel and equipment. From your equipment feedback, it looks like you have what you need for now...let us know if that changes. We remain standing by to support where and when needed. For now, no decision has been made and until the TAG and Gov have had a chance to assess and discuss we should only assume this is a potential option available to the Gov. We do not want to get out of the head of the Gov on any formal announcement.

SCSM [redacted] asked for SFC [redacted] phone number this morning. If they haven't already talked, he'll be calling to see how things are going from the NCO side of the house.

Thanks again and keep up the great work! You guys are doing awesome representing South Dakota on the border...

COL [redacted]

-----Original Message-----

From: [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil>  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 8:50 AM  
To: [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: RE: SAD SWB Mission

Sir,

We have told people from the start to manage their expectations, and to be flexible. LT [redacted] asked about 30 Soldiers over the weekend, emphasizing that may not be an option. All but one told him they would stay more than the 30 days, if they had the option.

As far as equipment goes, the tactical vehicles are remaining at the LP/OPs. Soldiers are getting shuttled to their post in nontactical vehicles. We are heavy on HMMWVs, and we have just enough rentals to get by without staggering the shifts, which would be less than ideal. All OPs, other than our one LMTV have a HMMWV on the point. The LMTV with CROWS, is really nice to have. It provides a good vantage point, and the CROWS is really nice, especially at night. This would not be as useful at the other two points, based on the terrain and vegetation.

I will look into the other questions shortly. The CUB was delayed and is just getting started.

V/R

CPT [redacted]

TF 153 LNO

[redacted].mil@mail mil

Cell: [redacted]

---

From: [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 9:25 AM  
To: [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Cc: [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA)  
Subject: RE: SAD SWB Mission

WAIT ONE....don't poll your people yet.

We'll let you know when we are ready...

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 8:23 AM  
To: [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Cc: [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: FW: SAD SWB Mission  
Importance: High

CPT [REDACTED] : if you've already seen this.. my apologies for the double-tap.

Please #1 below and let us know IF we were to extend the SW Border Mission with TX how many of your Soldiers would be willing to stay on past the 30 days. We'd also like to know if there is any other equipment that would be beneficial to have on the ground....anything we overlooked in the initial planning?

What if any, is the DEMOB process in the R-RSOI in Tx? As you can also see from below G3-SD needs to develop a timeline to redeploy to home-station IF the Gov decides to bring you all back at the 30-day mark.

NOTE: the short suspense of having this information back to SD...probably by 1500hrs (MST) in order for the G3 to get their brief together for the TAG.

With LTC [REDACTED] out today, you can use me as the conduit to drive the info to/thru.

Thanks,

COL [REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

From: VANDERWOLDE, EDWIN A Brig Gen USAF ANG HQ SDANG/COS <edwin.vanderwolde@us.af mil>  
Sent: Monday, July 19, 2021 9:45 AM  
To: [REDACTED] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>; [REDACTED] COL  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: FW: SAD SWB Mission  
Importance: High

FYI

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Monday, July 19, 2021 10:37 AM  
To: [REDACTED] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[REDACTED].mil@mail.mil>  
Cc: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail.mil>  
Subject: SAD SWB Mission  
Importance: High

[REDACTED],  
I am tracking we sent 48 Pax to Texas on 8 July for subject mission.

Please put together a detailed plan to brief the TAG on the following COAs:

#1 - If we can continue supporting the mission for another rotation how many Soldiers will stay, how many will come home, those Soldiers that come home when do we need to switch them out, what will that process/timeline be, do they need additional equipment?

#2 - If GOV elects not to support for another rotation when do we bring our Soldiers home, what will that process be, timeline?

Please be ready by Tuesday COB, I assume the TAG will want a desk side brief on Wednesday after

MOB/Staff Meeting.

Thanks, \_\_\_\_\_

COL \_\_\_\_\_  
Army Chief of Staff  
South Dakota Army National Guard  
2823 West Main Street  
Rapid City, SD 57702-8186  
\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_(w),\_\_\_\_\_(c)  
\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil

**From:** [VANDERWOLDE, EDWIN A Brig Gen USAF ANG HQ SDANG/COS](#)  
**To:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: SAD Pay Periods (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 20, 2021 11:05:18 AM

---

See below

From: VANDERWOLDE, EDWIN A Brig Gen USAF ANG HQ SDANG/COS  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 11:59 AM  
To: Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil](mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil)>  
Subject: FW: SAD Pay Periods (UNCLASSIFIED)

Sir,

Below is what I found out so far. The inquiry went right from Lt [redacted] to MSgt [redacted] and didn't go up either side of the chain. Lt Col [redacted] will follow up with [redacted] to see if we have any major issues.

EDWIN A. VANDERWOLDE, Brig Gen, SDANG

Director, Joint Staff

DSN: 747-6010

Commercial: 605-737-6010

Mobile: [redacted]

From: [redacted] MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <[\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)> >  
Sent: Tuesday, July 20, 2021 11:41 AM  
To: Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA) <[edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil](mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil)>  
<<mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde.mil@mail.mil>> >  
Cc: [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW SOUTH DAKOTA ANG HQ/NGSD-DOMS  
<[\[redacted\]@us.af.mil](mailto:[redacted]@us.af.mil)> <[mailto:\[redacted\]@us.af.mil](mailto:[redacted]@us.af.mil)> >  
Subject: SAD Pay Periods (UNCLASSIFIED)

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Good Morning Sir,

Per our conversation, this email will outline the pay process for state active duty employees.

On the 6th of July, I briefed the soldiers that they will be paid the 1st and 16th of every month. However, their first paycheck will not come until the 1st of August. (This was briefed). I also advised that state will send their first paycheck via mail, so ensure the soldier annotates a current address to be mailed to.

Reason for delayed first payment:

- State's pay periods end on the 8th and 23rd of the month. They need a total of 3 days to process SAD packets so soldiers can be entered into the pay system. I will submit the pay on these days AFTER their SAD packets have been processed. If the SAD packet is received within or after the 3 day window for state to process it, the employee will get paid the following pay period (after their packet has been processed).

I had the soldiers fill out the packet on the evening of the 6th. On the 7th, I hand delivered the SAD packets to Pierre. The packets did not make the 3 day window needed for processing for the end of the pay period on the 8th (which is what I briefed the soldiers). The first payroll spreadsheet will be submitted on the 23rd of July for the soldiers to be paid between July 30th and August 2nd. Their first paycheck will be mailed to the current address they provided.

On the 19th of July at 1338 I received a phone call from 1LT [redacted] to inform that the travel vouchers have been sent to me via email and that soldiers were enquiring when they will be paid. He stated that they were expecting to get paid on the 16th. I reminded him that I briefed that they will not be paid until the end of this month or the 2nd of August because of states pay periods.

If you have any questions about this explanation, please do not hesitate to contact me. Attached is the SAD brief that I gave to the soldiers. It is generic to fit any sort of SAD mission. However, I briefed verbally that they will be getting paid at the beginning of August.

Very Respectfully,

MSgt [redacted]

Director of Military Support NCO

Plans and Operations Specialist

South Dakota National Guard

Rapid City, SD

Office|\_\_\_\_\_

DSN

Cell|\_\_\_\_\_

|\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil <[mailto:|\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:|_____mil@mail.mil)>

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED





*South Dakota*  
NATIONAL GUARD



# South Dakota National Guard

Military Support to Civil Authorities  
“Domestic Operations”



# DOMS

**MISSION:** *To support state and local civilian authorities request for assistance with the application of military unique skills and capabilities in order to meet their needs.*

**VISION:** *Ensure that no civilian legal requests for assistance go unmet by the South Dakota National Guard.*



# State Active Duty

You will be an employee to South Dakota State for as long as you are on your mission.

- Your pay
- Workmen's COMP
- Travel Vouchers
- Duty Hours



# State Pay

You will have to fill out a State Active Duty packet for this current year.

- Must have current information
- Use the address you want checks to go to
- BE THOROUGH!!!
- Write legibly/do not mistype
- I will QC them with you



# State Pay

If you are a SD ARNG or ANG Federal Technician (T-32 or T-5) please send your SAD pay stub to the USPFO at Camp Rapid.

- ARNG POC is \_\_\_\_\_
  - Phone: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Email: \_\_\_\_\_[.civ@mail.mil](mailto:_____.civ@mail.mil)
- ANG POC is \_\_\_\_\_
  - Phone: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Email: \_\_\_\_\_@us.af.mil



[illegible]



# State Pay

Pay dates:

- The 1<sup>st</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> of every month
- If the 1<sup>st</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> falls on a weekend or holiday, you will be paid the working day before the pay date.



# SAD Packet

There are multiple papers to fill out for the SAD packet:

- Four documents for pay
- Health Screening
- ESGR paperwork
- South Dakota Travel Request form (EMAC only)





*South Dakota*  
**NATIONAL GUARD**



# SAD Packet (Direct Deposit)

<b>**MANDATORY** NET ACCOUNT (DEFAULT for Payroll and Expense Reimbursement)</b>		
<b>1 Financial Inst:</b>		Address:
Transit ABA No.:		City State
<input type="checkbox"/> Checking or <input type="checkbox"/> Savings Account No.		
Deduction Amt: <b>NET AMOUNT</b>		
OR Send me a Payroll Card for my NET amount		(Check here and leave above blank)
Please use this account for travel expense reimbursement		(Check here)
<b>OPTIONAL ACCOUNT</b>		
<b>2 Financial Inst:</b>		Address:
Transit ABA No.:		City State
<input type="checkbox"/> Checking or <input type="checkbox"/> Savings Account No.		
Deduction Amt: \$		OR %
OR Send me a Payroll Card for this amount \$		
Please use this account for travel expense reimbursement		(Check here)
<b>OPTIONAL ACCOUNT</b>		
<b>3 Financial Inst:</b>		Address:
Transit ABA No.:		City State
<input type="checkbox"/> Checking or <input type="checkbox"/> Savings Account No.		
Deduction Amt: \$		OR %
Please use this account for travel expense reimbursement		(Check here)

**A voided check must be attached to ensure accurate account information. If you are using a savings account attach a copy of the deposit slip.**

- New direct deposit accounts go through a pre-notification process where a zero amount transaction is sent through the system to verify bank and account information. **UNTIL THIS PROCESS IS COMPLETED, YOU MAY RECEIVE A NEGOTIABLE CHECK IN THE MAIL. PLEASE ENSURE THAT WE HAVE YOUR CORRECT MAILING ADDRESS.** If you move, please notify your Human Resource representative. If you have questions concerning this process, contact your Human Resource representative.
- \*\*Send my payroll and reimbursement e-stub to my email address.**



E-Mail:

Your e-mail address can be other than your work e-mail address. Use a semi-colon to separate multiple addresses. Ex. [John.doe@state.sd.us](mailto:John.doe@state.sd.us); [xxxx@xxx.xxx](mailto:xxxx@xxx.xxx)



# SAD Packet Non-Perm Payroll

Employee No.

## NON-PERMANENT PAYROLL FORM

Seasonal, Temporary, Intern, Board Member

A. EMPLOYEE SECTION: To be completed (PLEASE PRINT) by the employee and returned with other new employee forms.

Social Security Number

Last Name / First Name / Middle Initial

P.O. Box

Physical (Street) Address

City

State

Zip

Ethnic Group:

☐

White (1)

☐

Asian or Pacific Islander (4)

☐

Black (2)

☐

American Indian or

☐

Hispanic (3)

☐

Alaskan Native (5)

Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)

Marital Status:

Do you Possess:

Sex:

Have you worked for state government before

Turn page over and read & complete

Home Phone

Cell Phone

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT



# SAD Packet (Emp Ack Form)

## EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Please read the following information. For further clarification or information, ask your supervisor or contact the Bureau of Personnel.

- Provide Emergency Contact
- Sign
- Date



South Dakota  
NATIONAL GUARD



# SAD Packet (W-4)

Form <b>W-4</b> (Rev. December 2020) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		<b>Employee's Withholding Certificate</b>		OMB No. 1545-0074	
		▶ <b>Complete Form W-4 so that your employer can withhold the correct federal income tax from your pay.</b>		<b>2021</b>	
		▶ <b>Give Form W-4 to your employer.</b>			
		▶ <b>Your withholding is subject to review by the IRS.</b>			
<b>Step 1:</b> <b>Enter Personal Information</b>	<b>(a) First name and middle initial</b>		<b>Last name</b>		<b>(b) Social security number</b>
	<b>Address</b>				<b>▶ Does your name match the name on your social security card?</b> If not, to ensure you get credit for your earnings, contact SSA at 800-772-1213 or go to <a href="http://www.ssa.gov">www.ssa.gov</a> .
	<b>City or town, state, and ZIP code</b>				
	<b>(c)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Single or Married filing separately <input type="checkbox"/> Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er) <input type="checkbox"/> Head of household (Check only if you're unmarried and pay more than half the costs of keeping up a home for yourself and a qualifying individual.)				
<b>Complete Steps 2-4 ONLY if they apply to you; otherwise, skip to Step 5.</b> See page 2 for more information on each step, who can claim exemption from withholding, when to use the estimator at <a href="http://www.irs.gov/W4App">www.irs.gov/W4App</a> , and privacy.					
<b>Step 2:</b> <b>Multiple Jobs or Spouse Works</b>		Complete this step if you (1) hold more than one job at a time, or (2) are married filing jointly and your spouse also works. The correct amount of withholding depends on income earned from all of these jobs. Do <b>only one</b> of the following. <b>(a)</b> Use the estimator at <a href="http://www.irs.gov/W4App">www.irs.gov/W4App</a> for most accurate withholding for this step (and Steps 3-4); or <b>(b)</b> Use the Multiple Jobs Worksheet on page 3 and enter the result in Step 4(c) below for roughly accurate withholding; or <b>(c)</b> If there are only two jobs total, you may check this box. Do the same on Form W-4 for the other job. This option is accurate for jobs with similar pay; otherwise, more tax than necessary may be withheld . . . . . ▶ <input type="checkbox"/> <b>TIP:</b> To be accurate, submit a 2021 Form W-4 for all other jobs. If you (or your spouse) have self-employment income, including as an independent contractor, use the estimator.			
<b>Complete Steps 3-4(b) on Form W-4 for only ONE of these jobs.</b> Leave those steps blank for the other jobs. (Your withholding will be most accurate if you complete Steps 3-4(b) on the Form W-4 for the highest paying job.)					
<b>Step 3:</b> <b>Claim Dependents</b>		If your total income will be \$200,000 or less (\$400,000 or less if married filing jointly): Multiply the number of qualifying children under age 17 by \$2,000 ▶ \$ _____ Multiply the number of other dependents by \$500 . . . . . ▶ \$ _____ Add the amounts above and enter the total here . . . . . <b>3</b> \$ _____			
<b>Step 4 (optional):</b> <b>Other Adjustments</b>		<b>(a) Other income (not from jobs).</b> If you want tax withheld for other income you expect this year that won't have withholding, enter the amount of other income here. This may include interest, dividends, and retirement income . . . . . <b>4(a)</b> \$ _____ <b>(b) Deductions.</b> If you expect to claim deductions other than the standard deduction and want to reduce your withholding, use the Deductions Worksheet on page 3 and enter the result here . . . . . <b>4(b)</b> \$ _____ <b>(c) Extra withholding.</b> Enter any additional tax you want withheld each pay period . . . . . <b>4(c)</b> \$ _____			
<b>Step 5:</b> <b>Sign Here</b>		Under penalties of perjury, I declare that this certificate, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true, correct, and complete. ▶ <b>Employee's signature</b> (This form is not valid unless you sign it.) ▶ <b>Date</b> _____			





# Travel Vouchers

[illegible]



# Travel Vouchers

- Processing Travel Voucher
  - Please sign and date the bottom
  - This will be reviewed by your leadership and myself
  - State will process as soon as it's received
    - THIS TAKES A LONG TIME!!!



# Workmen's COMP

- Injured
- Ill
- Hurt on the Job
- You will remain on State Active Duty until you recover

\*\*\*BE VIGILANT AND STAY SAFE\*\*\*



# Duty Hours

- Your pay is calculate for a 12 hour work day
- Whether you work 5 minutes or 24 hours, you will be paid for a 12 hour day
- Your schedule will be determined by your leadership
- If you take a day off you will NOT get paid





Questions?



MSgt \_\_\_\_\_

Joint-Director Of Military Support's NCOIC  
Plans and Operations Specialist

(c) \_\_\_\_\_

(w) \_\_\_\_\_

**From:** [\[REDACTED\] MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [\[REDACTED\] Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** SAD Pay Periods (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 20, 2021 10:41:04 AM  
**Attachments:** [SAD Brief.pptx](#)

---

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Good Morning Sir,

Per our conversation, this email will outline the pay process for state active duty employees.

On the 6th of July, I briefed the soldiers that they will be paid the 1st and 16th of every month. However, their first paycheck will not come until the 1st of August. (This was briefed). I also advised that state will send their first paycheck via mail, so ensure the soldier annotates a current address to be mailed to.

Reason for delayed first payment:

- State's pay periods end on the 8th and 23rd of the month. They need a total of 3 days to process SAD packets so soldiers can be entered into the pay system. I will submit the pay on these days AFTER their SAD packets have been processed. If the SAD packet is received within or after the 3 day window for state to process it, the employee will get paid the following pay period (after their packet has been processed).

I had the soldiers fill out the packet on the evening of the 6th. On the 7th, I hand delivered the SAD packets to Pierre. The packets did not make the 3 day window needed for processing for the end of the pay period on the 8th (which is what I briefed the soldiers). The first payroll spreadsheet will be submitted on the 23rd of July for the soldiers to be paid between July 30th and August 2nd. Their first paycheck will be mailed to the current address they provided.

On the 19th of July at 1338 I received a phone call from 1LT [REDACTED] to inform that the travel vouchers have been sent to me via email and that soldiers were enquiring when they will be paid. He stated that they were expecting to get paid on the 16th. I reminded him that I briefed that they will not be paid until the end of this month or the 2nd of August because of states pay periods.

If you have any questions about this explanation, please do not hesitate to contact me. Attached is the SAD brief that I gave to the soldiers. It is generic to fit any sort of SAD mission. However, I briefed verbally that they will be getting paid at the beginning of August.

Very Respectfully,

MSgt \_\_\_\_\_

Director of Military Support NCO

Plans and Operations Specialist

South Dakota National Guard

Rapid City, SD

Office \_\_\_\_\_

DSN \_\_\_\_\_

Cell \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)>

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Date	Zone Worked	Points Manned	Shifts	Soilders per shift	Shift duration	Man Hours
7/12/2021	7	3	1.5	11	8	132
7/13/2021	7	3	3	11	8	264
7/14/2021	7	3	3	11	8	264
7/15/2021	7	3	3	11	8	264
7/16/2021	7	3	3	11	8	264
7/17/2021	7	3	3	11	8	264
7/18/2021	7	3	3	11	8	264
7/19/2021	7	3	2	11	8	176
Running Totals						1892

Detections	Aprehensions	Turnbacks	Drones	Uniformed	Tac Scouting	Strat Scouting
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	238	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	103	2	0	0	0	1
0	38	0	0	0	0	0
12	36	0	0	0	0	0
0	78	0	0	0	0	0
13	493	2	0	0	0	1

Transnational criminals			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			

Date	Time	Location	Status	# per BP	Action	Day total
7/13/2021	0040	MC-40	Confirmed	27	BP Detained	
7/13/2021	0629	MC-40	Confirmed	6	BP Detained	
7/13/2021	1725	Las Palamos	Confirmed	60	BP Detained	
7/13/2021	1830	MC-40	Confirmed	145	BP Detained	238
7/14/2021	0600	Las Palamos	Confirmed	4	BP Detained	
7/14/2021	0815	Las Palamos	Un-confirmed	6-10	Spotted	
7/14/2021	0115	MC-40	Confirmed	2	BP Detained	6
7/15/2021	0500	Cement Slab		11		
7/15/2021	0730	DPS La Joya	Strat Recon	silver van	info to HP	
7/15/2021	1330	MC-40	Confirmed	34	BP Detained	
7/15/2021	1350	MC-40	Confirmed	20	BP Detained	
7/15/2021	1400	MC-40	Confirmed	6	BP Detained	
7/15/2021	1900	MC-40	Confirmed	32	BP Detained	
7/15/2021	1900	Cement Slab	Turn Back	2	Spotted	103
7/16/2021	0110	MC-40	Confirmed	38	BP Detained	38
7/17/2021	0100	MC-40	Confirmed	36	BP Detained	
7/17/2021	0100	Cement Slab	Spotted	6	Reported no actions taken	
7/17/2021	0200	Cement Slab	Spotted	6	Reported no actions taken	36
7/18/2021	0635	MC-40	Confirmed	31	BP Detained	
7/18/2021	2200	Sojkas	Confirmed	22	BP Detained	
7/18/2021	0930	MC-40	Confirmed	4	BP Detained	
7/18/2021	1800	MC-40	Confirmed	21	BP Detained	78







1

2 Turn backs 1 Strat Recon

12 Spotted

**From:** [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**To:** [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA); Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA); [redacted]  
[redacted] LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); Marlette, Jeffrey P  
[redacted] MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); [redacted] 1LT  
[redacted] USARMY NG SDANG (USA); [redacted] CSM USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); [redacted] COL  
[redacted] USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); [redacted] COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Subject:** TF 153 Update 19 July  
**Date:** Monday, July 19, 2021 7:51:27 PM  
**Attachments:** [Man hours.xlsx](#)

---

Gentlemen,

Good evening! I learned this afternoon that state was able to approve funding for an additional rental vehicle. This was awesome news to us. We are grateful to those who facilitated the approval.

We learned we had underreported activity in our area over the last week. LT [redacted] rechecked the information Soldiers documented during their shifts. He learned information on migrant activity did not reach him on one of the days. He gathered the missing information, and it is on the attached spreadsheet titled "Man hours." LT told me the SOG is now reporting numbers to him at every shift change, to ensure he has accurate information. Ultimately, our number of encounters is up to 509, including the surrenders, turnbacks, detections, and scouting.

Respectfully,

CPT [redacted]

TF 153 LNO

[redacted].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [redacted]

**From:** [redacted] [SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [redacted]; [redacted] [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Cc:** [redacted] [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted]  
**Subject:** RE: Rental Vehicle  
**Date:** Monday, July 19, 2021 2:31:11 PM

---

Roger, thank you.

Respectfully,

SSG [redacted]

FSC 153rd EN BN Supply NCO

Office Phone:

Cell Phone: [redacted]

**From:** [redacted]@state.sd.us>  
**Sent:** Monday, July 19, 2021 2:56 PM  
**To:** Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[redacted].mil@mail.mil>; [redacted] SSG  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted].mil@mail.mil>; [redacted] CPT USARMY NG  
SDARNG (USA) <[redacted].mil@mail.mil>  
**Cc:** MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted].mil@mail.mil>  
**Subject:** [Non-DoD Source] RE: Rental Vehicle

Also, you do not need to purchase the insurance. You would be covered under the statewide insurance we have in place.

**From:** [redacted] Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA) <[redacted].mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>>  
**Sent:** Monday, July 19, 2021 2:52 PM  
**To:** [redacted] SSG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted].mil@mail.mil>  
<[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>>; [redacted] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[redacted].mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>>  
**Cc:** [redacted]@state.sd.us <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>>; [redacted] MSgt USAF  
NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted].mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>>  
**Subject:** [EXT] Rental Vehicle

SSG [redacted],

SDOEM has authorized use the state purchase card issued to you for the rental of a vehicle for the Texas border mission. It will take until tomorrow morning for the authorization to go through. Research cost/location of rental company this afternoon so you are ready for tomorrow. I believe the discussion was, at a minimum, minivan with possibly Tahoe/Suburban.

\_\_\_\_\_, SSG \_\_\_\_\_ will be renting the vehicle. Thank you for helping with this, it is needed.

\_\_\_\_\_

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [COL USARMY NG NG J8 \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: TF 153 SITREP SAD (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Monday, July 19, 2021 1:22:41 PM

---

Yes sir, been working the issue with SDOEM since last week. Hope to get one soon.

\_\_\_\_\_

From: "\_\_\_\_\_  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)>  
Date: Monday, July 19, 2021 at 12:58:12 PM  
To: "\_\_\_\_\_  
<[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_mil@mail.mil](mailto:_____mil@mail.mil)>  
Subject: FW: TF 153 SITREP SAD (UNCLASSIFIED)

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

\_\_\_\_\_ appears like our TF may have a need for additional vehicles.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
COL, NG  
USPFO-SD

Office: \_\_\_\_\_  
Cell: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil

Just because you can doesn't mean you should

-----Original Message-----

From: \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_mil@mail.mil>  
Sent: Friday, July 16, 2021 11:02 AM  
To: NG SD SDARNG List DISTRIBUTION B <[ng.sd.sdarnng.list.distribution-b@mail.mil](mailto:ng.sd.sdarnng.list.distribution-b@mail.mil)>  
Cc: NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC <[ng.sd.sdarnng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil](mailto:ng.sd.sdarnng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil)>  
Subject: TF 153 SITREP SAD

ALCON,

See attached TF 153 SITREP and comments below from CPT \_\_\_\_\_.

Leaders at the tactical level agree we do not have sufficient nontactical vehicles with us. We have one minivan assigned to D Co. which is being used under the radar. The primary concern is if a SD Guardsman were to be involved in a collision in a TX rental. When asked, the consensus was that Texas vehicles should be fueled using Texas fuel cards, so we will work with them if the van needs fuel. There were 103 Illegal Aliens (IAs) detained by BP. The Soldiers observed a couple turnbacks, (typically evidence of criminal activity if the individual does not want to be apprehended by Border Patrol) and one instance of scouting on 15 July. To date, we have 341 confirmed detentions called in to BP.

Respectfully,



\_\_\_\_\_  
1-112th DET B CO Commander  
(W) |  
(C) | \_\_\_\_\_ .

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

**From:** CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**To:** Lt Col USAF 114 FW (USA); Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA); LTC USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); 1LT USARMY NG SDANG (USA); CSM USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA); COL USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Subject:** 16 JUL TX Update  
**Date:** Friday, July 16, 2021 5:40:35 PM

---

ALCON,

Soldiers on our LP/OPs had 103 migrant detections and two turnbacks (typically criminal individuals who wish to avoid detection) prior to midnight last night. The number of detections has remained unchanged since midnight. Our total confirmed detections is 341, turnbacks is 2, and scouting remains at 2.

The TF has been continuing to make adjustments to improve. The schedule has been altered to give the Soldiers a more consistent schedule. We also adjusted the shift times to avoid rush hour traffic; a previous challenge was traveling during rush hour with the significant road construction. This change also adds a SGT [redacted] as a Sergeant of the guard (SOG) and puts a medic with each SOG. We will be implementing the changes tomorrow night.

Our vehicle situation remains in jeopardy. We are currently using one TX rental vehicle. We would likely need to find another solution if the S4 learns of the arrangement. D Co, which our PLT is a part of, and A Co, who supplied our box truck, is facilitating our current resolution. The primary concern from the S4 is liability in event of a collision.

I have been operating out of the S3 shop for the week, inputting data to facilitate trend analysis, and volunteering for tasks as they come up.

Respectfully,

CPT [redacted]

TF 153 LNO

[redacted].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [redacted]

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_ [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Subject:** FW: TF 153 SITREP 16JUL  
**Date:** Friday, July 16, 2021 10:36:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [SITREP TF153 SAD 15JULY2021.docx](#)

---

Good morning \_\_\_\_\_,

Can you call me?

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_ CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil>  
**Sent:** Friday, July 16, 2021 10:22 AM  
**To:** NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC <ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail mil>  
**Cc:** \_\_\_\_\_ MAJ USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) \_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail.mil>; \_\_\_\_\_ @gmail.com  
**Subject:** TF 153 SITREP 16JUL

ALCON,

I attached the SITREP for 15JUL. Leaders at the tactical level agree we do not have sufficient nontactical vehicles with us. We have one minivan assigned to D Co. which is being used under the radar. The primary concern is if a SD Guardsman were to be involved in a collision in a TX rental. When asked, the consensus was that Texas vehicles should be fueled using Texas fuel cards, so we will work with them if the van needs fuel. There were 103 Illegal Aliens (IAs) detained by BP. The Soldiers observed a couple turnbacks, (typically evidence of criminal activity if the individual does not want to be apprehended by Border Patrol) and one instance of scouting on 15 July. To date, we have 341 confirmed detentions called in to BP.

Respectfully,

CPT \_\_\_\_\_

TF 153 LNO

\_\_\_\_\_ mil@mail mil <[mailto:\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_ mil@mail mil](mailto:_____ mil@mail mil)>

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

CUI

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

**TF 153**

**Situation Report (SITREP)**

FROM: TF 153			
THRU:			
THRU:			
TO: G3			
DUTY LOCATION: TF Salerno AOR		Dates of Duty: 061300JULY2021-TBD	
PERIOD OF REPORT: FROM: DTG 150001JULY2021		TO: DTG 152359JULY2021	
PERSONNEL PRESENT FOR DUTY	LAST PERIOD: 48	PRESENT PERIOD: 48	PROJECTED NEXT PERIOD: 48
RECENT EVENTS/LAST 24 HRS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 0 IAs reported and detained by BP			
CURRENT 24 HOUR EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) 24-hour LP/OP Ops. 103 IAs reported and detained by BP. 2 IA turn backs. 1 Strategic Scouting.			
FUTURE EVENTS: (TRAINING, MISSION, ETC.) NEXT 24 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations. NEXT 48 HOURS: 24-hour LP/OP operations.			
PERSONNEL ISSUES: None			
TRAINING ISSUES: None			
LOGISTIC ISSUES AND SENSITIVE ITEMS STATUS: Green			
MAINTENANCE ISSUES: None			
LEADERSHIP COMMENTS/CONCERNS: Soldiers are doing good work on the border. The LNO is still trying to work with Texas on some logistical points (Vehicles). Those on the ground are trying to work with us and be supportive, but there are liability concerns if a SD Soldier was to be involved in a collision in a TX rental.			
OIC: LT _____ COMM: _____ DSN: _____ CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____ _____.mil@mail.mil	NCOIC: SFC _____ COMM: _____ DSN: _____ CELL: _____ E-MAIL: _____ _____.mil@mail.mil	LNO: CPT _____ CELL 1: _____ DSN: _____ CELL2: _____ E-MAIL: _____ _____.mil@mail.mil	

**R-2-1  
CUI**

**CUI**

**APPENDIX 2 (SITUATIONAL REPORT) TO ANNEX R (REPORTS) TO OPLAN 23-01  
(SDARNG READINESS GUIDANCE TY23-27)**

(Instructions next page)

Instructions for filling out the SITREP:

- Naming convention for the file and email will be  
SITREP\_UNIT\_status(AT,MOB,SAD)\_Date (18JAN2022)
- Reporting period is 0001-2400 hours ex.(FROM:080001JAN2022  
TO:142400JAN2022)
- If MOB, use "NEXT 7 DAYS" or 7 day periods instead of 24 HOURS
- The information on recent events is the previous days information (brief AAR)
- SITREP is due to SDNG JOC every day NLT 1200 hrs; if MOB, then due TUES  
of each week by 1200 hrs. ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail.mil
- Personnel issues, ensure you address changes to your personnel numbers.
- Identify training/significant events for the reporting period
- Identify training/significant events scheduled for the next periods

**R-2-2  
CUI**

# DOMESTIC OPERATIONS PERSTAT

JFHQ

As of: 15-Jun-22

16562 \$0.00 ON/OFF

RANK	Soldier Last, First MI	GRD	Unit	Air / Army	STATUS	Mission Location	START	END	PAY RATE	DAYS	TOTAL		
JFHQ	1LT (TF OIC)	O2	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SFC (TF NCOIC)	E7	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SSG	E6	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	PFC	E3	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	7-Jul-21			344		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SSG	E6	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	PFC	E3	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	PFC	E3	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT (MEDIC)	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT (BN SUPPLY)	E5	FSC 153 EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PA
JFHQ	SSG (BN SUPPLY)	E6	FSC 153 EN	ARMY	AGR	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	
JFHQ	CPT (LNO)	O3	153 EN BN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY

**JFHQ**

As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]



## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

**JFHQ**

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

**JFHQ**

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

**JFHQ**

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]



As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

**JFHQ**

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of:		15-Jun-22		CURRENT								CURRENT				CURRENT - MISSION LOCATION				OVERALL			OVERALL
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	SAD MANDAYS	OTHER MANDAYS	TOTAL MANDAYS	COST	
JFHQ	RAPID CITY																						
891 JA	RAPID CITY																						
196 RTI	FT MEADE/SIOUX FALLS																						
R&R BN	RAPID CITY																						
109 RSG	RAPID CITY																						
82ND CST	ELLSWORTH AFB																						
SD MED CMD	RAPID CITY																						
SD TNG CTR	RAPID CITY																						
152ND CSSB	PIERRE																						
740TH TRANS	MILBANK/ABERDEEN																						
1742ND TRANS	SIOUX FALLS/FLANDREAU																						
147 BAND	MITCHELL																						
881ST TC	STURGIS																						
D3 641ST	RAPID CITY																						
DET 48 OSA	RAPID CITY																						
D1 B 935 AV	RAPID CITY																						
D2 1/112 AV	RAPID CITY																						
730 MED	VERMILLION																						
189TH AV	RAPID CITY																						
129 MPAD	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																						
216 FF TM	STURGIS																						
451 FF TM	RAPID CITY																						
1978	RAPID CITY																						
196 MEB	SIOUX FALLS																						
139 BSB	BROOKINGS																						
A 139	BROOKINGS/WATERTOWN/MILLER																						
B 139	MITCHELL/RAPID CITY																						
115 SIG	BROOKINGS																						
235 MP	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																						
HHS 147	WATERTOWN																						
A 147 FA	ABERDEEN																						
B 147 FA	SALEM/SIOUXFALLS																						
C 147 FA	YANKTON																						
147 FSC	MITCHELL/SIOUX FALLS/WEBSTER																						
153 EN BN	HURON	4								4	1		3	4		4		4	1,380		1,380		
FSC 153 EN	PARKSTON/HURON	1	1							2			2	2		2		2	345	345	690		
927 S&D TM	SIOUX FALLS																						
211TH SAPPER	MADISON/DESMET	20								20			20	20		20		20	6,900		6,900		
842ND EN	SPEARFISH/BELLE FOURCHE/STURGIS																						
155TH EN CO	RAPID CITY/WINNER/PLATTE/WAGNER																						
200TH EN	PIERRE/CHAMBERLAIN/MOBRIDGE	22								22	1		21	22		22		22	7,589		7,589		
114th FW	SIOUX FALLS																						
175th FS	SIOUX FALLS																						
EMAC	EMAC																						
	TOTALS	47	1							48	2		46	48		48		48	16214	345	16559		
ARMY		47	1							48	2		46	48		48		48	16,217	345	16,562		
AIR																							
EMAC																							
	TOTALS	47	1							48	2		46	48		48		48	16217	345	16562		
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	SAD MANDAYS	OTHER MANDAYS	TOTAL MANDAYS	COST	

As of: 15-Jun-22		OFF DUTY									OFF DUTY				OFF DUTY				
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	OVERALL # PERS
JFHQ	RAPID CITY																		
891 JA	RAPID CITY																		
196 RTI	FT MEADE/SIOUX FALLS																		
R&R BN	RAPID CITY																		
109 RSG	RAPID CITY																		
82ND CST	ELLSWORTH AFB																		
SD MED CMD	RAPID CITY																		
SD TNG CTR	RAPID CITY																		
152ND CSSB	PIERRE																		
740TH TRANS	MILBANK/ABERDEEN																		
1742ND TRANS	SIOUX FALLS/FLANDREAU																		
147 BAND	MITCHELL																		
881ST TC	STURGIS																		
D3 641ST	RAPID CITY																		
DET 48 OSA	RAPID CITY																		
D1 B 935 AV	RAPID CITY																		
D2 1/112 AV	RAPID CITY																		
730 MED	VERMILLION																		
189TH AV	RAPID CITY																		
129 MPAD	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																		
216 FF TM	STURGIS																		
451 FF TM	RAPID CITY																		
1978	RAPID CITY																		
196 MEB	SIOUX FALLS																		
139 BSB	BROOKINGS																		
A 139	BROOKINGS/WATERTOWN/MILLER																		
B 139	MITCHELL/RAPID CITY																		
115 SIG	BROOKINGS																		
235 MP	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																		
HHS 147	WATERTOWN																		
A 147 FA	ABERDEEN																		
B 147 FA	SALEM/SIOUXFALLS																		
C 147 FA	YANKTON																		
147 FSC	MITCHELL/SIOUX FALLS/WEBSTER																		
153 EN BN	HURON																		4
FSC 153 EN	PARKSTON/HURON																		2
927 S&D TM	SIOUX FALLS																		
211TH SAPPER	MADISON/DESMET																		20
842ND EN	SPEARFISH/BELLE FOURCHE/STURGIS																		
155TH EN CO	RAPID CITY/WINNER/PLATTE/WAGNER																		
200TH EN	PIERRE/CHAMBERLAIN/MOBRIDGE																		22
114th FW	SIOUX FALLS																		
175th FS	SIOUX FALLS																		
EMAC	EMAC																		
	TOTALS																		48
ARMY		1								1			1	1					48
AIR																			
EMAC																			
	TOTALS	1								1			1	1					48
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	OVERALL

AVER COST PER PERSON  
\$0.00

**From:** [REDACTED] [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC](#)  
**Subject:** TF153 PERSTAT 16 JUL  
**Date:** Friday, July 16, 2021 7:00:26 AM  
**Attachments:** [PERSTAT-TF 153.xlsx](#)

---

ALCON,

I attached the PERSTAT.

Respectfully,

CPT [REDACTED]

TF 153 LNO

[REDACTED].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [REDACTED]

# DOMESTIC OPERATIONS PERSTAT

JFHQ

As of: 15-Jun-22

16562 \$0.00 ON/OFF

RANK	Soldier Last, First MI	GRD	Unit	Air / Army	STATUS	Mission Location	START	END	PAY RATE	DAYS	TOTAL		
JFHQ	1LT (TF OIC)	O2	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SFC (TF NCOIC)	E7	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SSG	E6	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	PFC	E3	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	7-Jul-21			344		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SSG	E6	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	PFC	E3	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	PFC	E3	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT (MEDIC)	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT BN SUPPLY	E5	FSC 153 EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PA
JFHQ	SSG BN SUPPLY	E6	FSC 153 EN	ARMY	AGR	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	
JFHQ	CPT (LNO)	O3	153 EN BN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY

**JFHQ**

As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------



As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]



**JFHQ**

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

**JFHQ**

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22		CURRENT									CURRENT				CURRENT - MISSION LOCATION				OVERALL			OVERALL
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	SAD MANDAYS	OTHER MANDAYS	TOTAL MANDAYS	COST
JFHQ	RAPID CITY																					
891 JA	RAPID CITY																					
196 RTI	FT MEADE/SIOUX FALLS																					
R&R BN	RAPID CITY																					
109 RSG	RAPID CITY																					
82ND CST	ELLSWORTH AFB																					
SD MED CMD	RAPID CITY																					
SD TNG CTR	RAPID CITY																					
152ND CSSB	PIERRE																					
740TH TRANS	MILBANK/ABERDEEN																					
1742ND TRANS	SIOUX FALLS/FLANDREAU																					
147 BAND	MITCHELL																					
881ST TC	STURGIS																					
D3 641ST	RAPID CITY																					
DET 48 OSA	RAPID CITY																					
D1 B 935 AV	RAPID CITY																					
D2 1/112 AV	RAPID CITY																					
730 MED	VERMILLION																					
189TH AV	RAPID CITY																					
129 MPAD	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																					
216 FF TM	STURGIS																					
451 FF TM	RAPID CITY																					
1978	RAPID CITY																					
196 MEB	SIOUX FALLS																					
139 BSB	BROOKINGS																					
A 139	BROOKINGS/WATERTOWN/MILLER																					
B 139	MITCHELL/RAPID CITY																					
115 SIG	BROOKINGS																					
235 MP	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																					
HHS 147	WATERTOWN																					
A 147 FA	ABERDEEN																					
B 147 FA	SALEM/SIOUXFALLS																					
C 147 FA	YANKTON																					
147 FSC	MITCHELL/SIOUX FALLS/WEBSTER																					
153 EN BN	HURON	4								4	1		3	4		4		4	1,380		1,380	
FSC 153 EN	PARKSTON/HURON	1	1							2			2	2		2		2	345	345	690	
927 S&D TM	SIOUX FALLS																					
211TH SAPPER	MADISON/DESMET	20								20			20	20		20		20	6,900		6,900	
842ND EN	SPEARFISH/BELLE FOURCHE/STURGIS																					
155TH EN CO	RAPID CITY/WINNER/PLATTE/WAGNER																					
200TH EN	PIERRE/CHAMBERLAIN/MOBRIDGE	22								22	1		21	22		22		22	7,589		7,589	
114th FW	SIOUX FALLS																					
175th FS	SIOUX FALLS																					
EMAC	EMAC																					
	TOTALS	47	1							48	2		46	48		48		48	16214	345	16559	
ARMY		47	1							48	2		46	48		48		48	16,217	345	16,562	
AIR																						
EMAC																						
	TOTALS	47	1							48	2		46	48		48		48	16217	345	16562	
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	SAD MANDAYS	OTHER MANDAYS	TOTAL MANDAYS	COST

AVER COST PER PERSON  
\$0.00

As of: 15-Jun-22		OFF DUTY									OFF DUTY				OFF DUTY				
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	OVERALL # PERS
JFHQ	RAPID CITY																		
891 JA	RAPID CITY																		
196 RTI	FT MEADE/SIOUX FALLS																		
R&R BN	RAPID CITY																		
109 RSG	RAPID CITY																		
82ND CST	ELLSWORTH AFB																		
SD MED CMD	RAPID CITY																		
SD TNG CTR	RAPID CITY																		
152ND CSSB	PIERRE																		
740TH TRANS	MILBANK/ABERDEEN																		
1742ND TRANS	SIOUX FALLS/FLANDREAU																		
147 BAND	MITCHELL																		
881ST TC	STURGIS																		
D3 641ST	RAPID CITY																		
DET 48 OSA	RAPID CITY																		
D1 B 935 AV	RAPID CITY																		
D2 1/112 AV	RAPID CITY																		
730 MED	VERMILLION																		
189TH AV	RAPID CITY																		
129 MPAD	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																		
216 FF TM	STURGIS																		
451 FF TM	RAPID CITY																		
1978	RAPID CITY																		
196 MEB	SIOUX FALLS																		
139 BSB	BROOKINGS																		
A 139	BROOKINGS/WATERTOWN/MILLER																		
B 139	MITCHELL/RAPID CITY																		
115 SIG	BROOKINGS																		
235 MP	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																		
HHS 147	WATERTOWN																		
A 147 FA	ABERDEEN																		
B 147 FA	SALEM/SIOUXFALLS																		
C 147 FA	YANKTON																		
147 FSC	MITCHELL/SIOUX FALLS/WEBSTER																		
153 EN BN	HURON																		4
FSC 153 EN	PARKSTON/HURON																		2
927 S&D TM	SIOUX FALLS																		
211TH SAPPER	MADISON/DESMET																		20
842ND EN	SPEARFISH/BELLE FOURCHE/STURGIS																		
155TH EN CO	RAPID CITY/WINNER/PLATTE/WAGNER																		
200TH EN	PIERRE/CHAMBERLAIN/MOBRIDGE																		22
114th FW	SIOUX FALLS																		
175th FS	SIOUX FALLS																		
EMAC	EMAC																		
	TOTALS																		48
ARMY		1								1			1	1					48
AIR																			
EMAC																			
	TOTALS	1								1			1	1					48
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	OVERALL

AVER COST PER PERSON  
\$0.00

**From:** [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**To:** NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC  
**Subject:** FW: TF 153 PERSTAT 15 JUL  
**Date:** Thursday, July 15, 2021 7:12:51 AM  
**Attachments:** PERSTAT-TF 153.xlsx

---

ALCON,

My apologies. Now I attached the PERSTAT.

Thanks,

CPT [REDACTED]

TF 153 LNO

[REDACTED].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [REDACTED]

---

**From:** [REDACTED] CPT USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 15, 2021 7:47 AM  
**To:** NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC  
**Subject:** FF 153 PERSTAT 15 JUL

ALCON,

No change to our personnel status. I attached the PERSTAT.

Respectfully,

CPT [REDACTED]

TF 153 LNO

[REDACTED].mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[REDACTED\].mil@mail mil](mailto:[REDACTED].mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [REDACTED]

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Southwest Border  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 14, 2021 4:53:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Southwest Border Threat Brief.pptx](#)

---

Not sure this was forwarded to you.

From: [\[REDACTED\] SSG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[\[REDACTED\] mil@mail mil](#)>  
Sent: Thursday, July 1, 2021 9:04 AM  
To: [\[REDACTED\] Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[\[REDACTED\] .mil@mail.mil](#)>; [\[REDACTED\] COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[\[REDACTED\] mil@mail mil](#)>  
Cc: [LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[\[REDACTED\] mil@mail mil](#)>  
Subject: Southwest Border

Good Morning Gentlemen,

As discussed yesterday, please see the attached brief for the Southwest Border mission. Hopefully this meets the Commander's intent.

I did notice that there is an S2 OIC and NCOIC with TF Salerno. I would hope that they would provide a more detailed threat brief from their perspective being on ground.

If you need anything further, please let me know.

V/R,

SSG [\[REDACTED\]](#)  
G2/G3, SDARNG  
Intelligence Operations and Security Manager

(n) [\[REDACTED\] .mil@mail mil](#) <[mailto:\[REDACTED\] .mil@mail mil](#)>  
(s) [\[REDACTED\] mil@mail.smil mil](#) <[mailto:\[REDACTED\] .mil@mail.smil mil](#)>





CUI



# Southwest Border Threat Brief

SSG | \_\_\_\_\_  
SDARNG, G2



CUI



# Mexican Cartel Common TTPs

- Mexican Cartels commonly smuggle drugs and personnel across the Mexico/US border.
  - The following activities are common indicators of trafficking of persons:
    - Travel in groups of 10-25 personnel
    - Personnel tagged (typically using colored wrist bands)
    - Malnourished individuals
  - The following activities are common indicators of trafficking of drugs:
    - Travel in small groups
    - Armed
- Mexican Cartels are typically equipped with:
  - Small Arms
  - Drones (unarmed and armed)

CUI



CUI



# Mexican Cartel Threat Level

- Mexican Law Enforcement/Security Forces
  - Common Mexican Cartels (primarily the CJNG) are assessed to be a high threat towards Mexican Law Enforcement and Security Forces
    - Armed UAS are more recently utilized IOT attack Mexican Law Enforcement
- US Forces
  - Common Mexican Cartels are assessed to be a moderate threat for US Forces (USF)
    - While the cartels have the capability, they typically do not engage USF.
    - It is possible that tensions could increase, however, it is unlikely that the cartels will lethally target USF.

CUI



CUI



# Recent Reporting

- Panama Minister of Foreign Affairs Erika Mouynes recently released a statement concerning the increased number of terrorists embedding themselves in migrant caravans with the intent to enter the US.
  - "Panama's biometric identification measures have recognized and detained individuals linked to extremist groups attempting to pass through the country with migrants."
- The migrant crisis has resulted in a significant spike in crime along border towns due to:
  - The increased number of personnel attempting to enter the US
  - Cartels offering assistance to migrants attempting to cross the border for a fee. This has strengthened the cartels. Mexican Law Enforcement, Security Forces, and USBP are strained due to the influx of migrant encounters, allowing for increased freedom of movement for cartels
  - Registered terrorists embedding themselves with mass groups in an attempt to enter the US

CUI

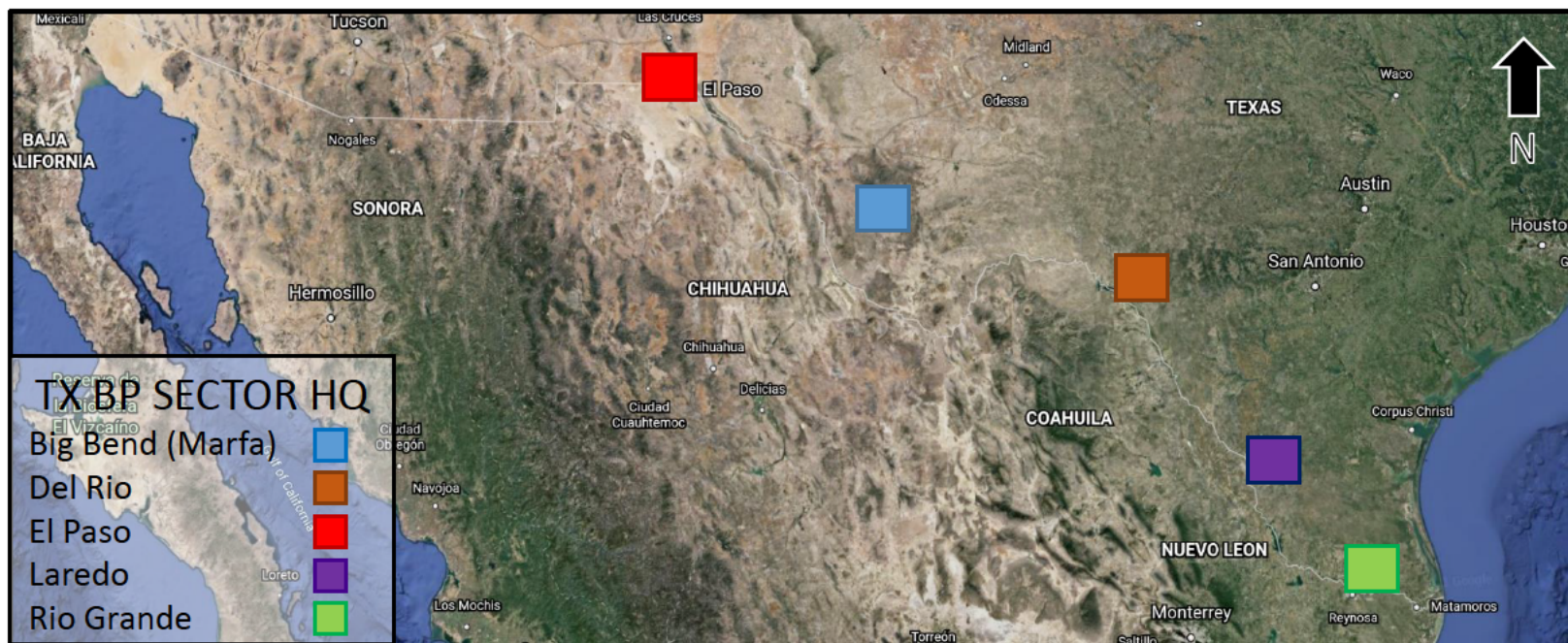


CUI



# Apprehensions at the Southwest Border

- US Border Patrol (USBP) apprehensions have significantly increased in FY21
  - The most common sector for encounters with the USBP in FY21 (October-March 2021) is the Rio Grande
  - 191,450 total USBP apprehensions (October-March 2020)
  - 549,692 total USBP apprehensions (October-March 2021)



CUI



CUI



# Weather

- July
  - Average High Temperatures: 92-100 degrees Fahrenheit
  - Average Nighttime Temperature: 60 degrees Fahrenheit
  - Average Relative Humidity: 60%
  - Average Rainfall: 2-3 inches
- August
  - Average High Temperatures: 96-101 degrees Fahrenheit
  - Average Low Temperatures: 60-70 Fahrenheit
  - Average Relative Humidity: 70%
  - Rainfall: Moderate, risk of thunderstorms, hurricanes, tornadoes
- September
  - Average High Temperatures: 85-91 degrees Fahrenheit
  - Average Low Temperatures: 60-70 Fahrenheit
  - Average Relative Humidity: 75%
  - Average Rainfall: 2-3 inches

CUI



**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: TX Update  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 14, 2021 10:01:00 AM

---

I thought it was perfect. Be prepared to get pinged with a question from the TAG once in a while. Do you know if any training took place to drive the state vehicles? Like an on line course prior to departure with the state vehicles?

From: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Sent: Wednesday, July 14, 2021 9:59 AM  
To: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
Subject: RE: TX Update

You're welcome, sir. Is that about what they are looking for? Is there anything I should change for next time?

CPT [.mil@mail.mil](#)

TF 153 LNO

[.mil@mail.mil](#) <[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)>

Cell: [.mil@mail.mil](#)

---

From: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 14, 2021 10:57 AM  
To: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
Subject: RE: TX Update

Thank you

From: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)> >  
Sent: Wednesday, July 14, 2021 9:48 AM  
To: [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)> >; Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG (USA)  
<[edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail.mil](#) <[mailto:edwin.a.vanderwolde mil@mail.mil](#)> >; LTC  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[.mil@mail.mil](#) <[mailto: 2.mil@mail.mil](#)> >;  
[COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)> >; Marlette, Jeffrey P MG USARMY NG SDARNG (USA)  
<[jeffrey.p.marlette.mil@mail.mil](#) <[mailto:jeffrey.p.marlette mil@mail.mil](#)> >; COL USARMY  
NG SDARNG (USA) <[.mil@mail.mil](#) <[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)> >;  
[CSM USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
<[mailto: .mil@mail.mil](#)> >; [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

<[redacted] mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\] mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted] mil@mail mil)> >; | [redacted] COL  
USARMY NG SDARNG (USA) <[redacted] mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\] mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted] mil@mail mil)> >  
Subject: TX Update

Gentlemen,

Late Monday morning, all of the SD Soldiers received the JAG brief. Early that afternoon, Soldiers went to the line. There were no official detections that day, as Soldiers manned a "fallback position," due to the inclement weather. Forty migrants who were in our sector were identified by Border Patrol (BP) agents on boats, and another group were located by an aerial surveillance asset prior to the migrants reaching our listening points observation points (LP/OP). Vegetation in the area can be heavy. This specific point was on a high point near a break in the border wall. When Soldiers are not able to man LP/OPs along the Rio Grande River, they generally select points where migrants are likely to get funneled by terrain or features like the border wall.

Yesterday was our first full day of operations. SD Soldiers observed over 200 migrants for the calendar day. BP confirmed 238 processed, from those we called in. Additionally, one of our LP/OPs had migrants detected prior to them reaching the point. Though they were apprehended, they do not count for our statistics, as BP was first to locate them.

There was a minor collision yesterday involving one of the State vehicles, as a sergeant of the guard (SOG), did not see a gate when he backed up. This caused minor rear bumper damage and damage to a taillight assembly. We reported the accident. The vehicle is still fully operable.

Several Civilian Aides to the Secretary of the Army (CASAs) visited the TF headquarters and several of the OPs to get a better understanding of the situation and the mission here. They were excited about SD Soldiers supporting the mission. Upon learning my affiliation with SD, there were fist pumps and one told me, "Make Kristi proud." It seems sentiment from the local populace is also positive.

Overall, this mission is something Soldiers are proud to be a part of, especially those with law enforcement affiliation. Most drug traffic entering the US occurs in this area. Cartel smuggling operations are facilitated when BP is overwhelmed with migrants. By being an extra sensor, BP is able to focus efforts elsewhere.

Respectfully,

CPT [redacted]

TF 153 LNO

[redacted] mil@mail mil <[mailto:\[redacted\] mil@mail mil](mailto:[redacted] mil@mail mil)>

Cell: [redacted]





# DOMESTIC OPERATIONS PERSTAT

JFHQ

As of: 15-Jun-22

16562 \$0.00 ON/OFF

RANK	Soldier Last, First MI	GRD	Unit	Air / Army	STATUS	Mission Location	START	END	PAY RATE	DAYS	TOTAL		
JFHQ	1LT (TF OIC)	O2	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SFC TF NCOIC)	E7	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SSG	E6	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	PFC	E3	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	7-Jul-21			344		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	S AT/PA
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	200TH EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SSG	E6	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	PFC	E3	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	PFC	E3	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC J.	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC K.	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SPC (MAINTENANCE)	E4	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT (MEDIC)	E5	211TH SAPPER	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY
JFHQ	SGT (BN SUPPLY)	E5	FSC 153 EN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PA
JFHQ	SSG (BN SUPPLY)	E6	FSC 153 EN	ARMY	AGR	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	
JFHQ	CPT (LNO)	O3	153 EN BN	ARMY	SAD	FOB2	6-Jul-21			345		Y	STAT/PAY

**JFHQ**

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

**JFHQ**

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]



## As of: 15-Jun-22

ON/OFF

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

## As of: 15-Jun-22

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22

[illegible]

**JFHQ**

16562	\$0.00	ON/OFF
-------	--------	--------

[illegible]

As of: 15-Jun-22		CURRENT									CURRENT				CURRENT - MISSION LOCATION				OVERALL			OVERALL
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	SAD MANDAYS	OTHER MANDAYS	TOTAL MANDAYS	COST
JFHQ	RAPID CITY																					
891 JA	RAPID CITY																					
196 RTI	FT MEADE/SIOUX FALLS																					
R&R BN	RAPID CITY																					
109 RSG	RAPID CITY																					
82ND CST	ELLSWORTH AFB																					
SD MED CMD	RAPID CITY																					
SD TNG CTR	RAPID CITY																					
152ND CSSB	PIERRE																					
740TH TRANS	MILBANK/ABERDEEN																					
1742ND TRANS	SIOUX FALLS/FLANDREAU																					
147 BAND	MITCHELL																					
881ST TC	STURGIS																					
D3 641ST	RAPID CITY																					
DET 48 OSA	RAPID CITY																					
D1 B 935 AV	RAPID CITY																					
D2 1/112 AV	RAPID CITY																					
730 MED	VERMILLION																					
189TH AV	RAPID CITY																					
129 MPAD	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																					
216 FF TM	STURGIS																					
451 FF TM	RAPID CITY																					
1978	RAPID CITY																					
196 MEB	SIOUX FALLS																					
139 BSB	BROOKINGS																					
A 139	BROOKINGS/WATERTOWN/MILLER																					
B 139	MITCHELL/RAPID CITY																					
115 SIG	BROOKINGS																					
235 MP	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																					
HHS 147	WATERTOWN																					
A 147 FA	ABERDEEN																					
B 147 FA	SALEM/SIOUXFALLS																					
C 147 FA	YANKTON																					
147 FSC	MITCHELL/SIOUX FALLS/WEBSTER																					
153 EN BN	HURON	4								4	1		3	4		4		4	1,380		1,380	
FSC 153 EN	PARKSTON/HURON	1	1							2			2	2		2		2	345	345	690	
927 S&D TM	SIOUX FALLS																					
211TH SAPPER	MADISON/DESMET	20								20			20	20		20		20	6,900		6,900	
842ND EN	SPEARFISH/BELLE FOURCHE/STURGIS																					
155TH EN CO	RAPID CITY/WINNER/PLATTE/WAGNER																					
200TH EN	PIERRE/CHAMBERLAIN/MOBRIDGE	22								22	1		21	22		22		22	7,589		7,589	
114th FW	SIOUX FALLS																					
175th FS	SIOUX FALLS																					
EMAC	EMAC																					
	TOTALS	47	1							48	2		46	48		48		48	16214	345	16559	
ARMY		47	1							48	2		46	48		48		48	16,217	345	16,562	
AIR																						
EMAC																						
	TOTALS	47	1							48	2		46	48		48		48	16217	345	16562	
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	SAD MANDAYS	OTHER MANDAYS	TOTAL MANDAYS	COST

AVER COST PER PERSON  
\$0.00



As of: 15-Jun-22		OFF DUTY									OFF DUTY				OFF DUTY				
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	OVERALL # PERS
JFHQ	RAPID CITY																		
891 JA	RAPID CITY																		
196 RTI	FT MEADE/SIOUX FALLS																		
R&R BN	RAPID CITY																		
109 RSG	RAPID CITY																		
82ND CST	ELLSWORTH AFB																		
SD MED CMD	RAPID CITY																		
SD TNG CTR	RAPID CITY																		
152ND CSSB	PIERRE																		
740TH TRANS	MILBANK/ABERDEEN																		
1742ND TRANS	SIOUX FALLS/FLANDREAU																		
147 BAND	MITCHELL																		
881ST TC	STURGIS																		
D3 641ST	RAPID CITY																		
DET 48 OSA	RAPID CITY																		
D1 B 935 AV	RAPID CITY																		
D2 1/112 AV	RAPID CITY																		
730 MED	VERMILLION																		
189TH AV	RAPID CITY																		
129 MPAD	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																		
216 FF TM	STURGIS																		
451 FF TM	RAPID CITY																		
1978	RAPID CITY																		
196 MEB	SIOUX FALLS																		
139 BSB	BROOKINGS																		
A 139	BROOKINGS/WATERTOWN/MILLER																		
B 139	MITCHELL/RAPID CITY																		
115 SIG	BROOKINGS																		
235 MP	RAPID CITY/SIOUX FALLS																		
HHS 147	WATERTOWN																		
A 147 FA	ABERDEEN																		
B 147 FA	SALEM/SIOUXFALLS																		
C 147 FA	YANKTON																		
147 FSC	MITCHELL/SIOUX FALLS/WEBSTER																		
153 EN BN	HURON																		4
FSC 153 EN	PARKSTON/HURON																		2
927 S&D TM	SIOUX FALLS																		
211TH SAPPER	MADISON/DESMET																		20
842ND EN	SPEARFISH/BELLE FOURCHE/STURGIS																		
155TH EN CO	RAPID CITY/WINNER/PLATTE/WAGNER																		
200TH EN	PIERRE/CHAMBERLAIN/MOBRIDGE																		22
114th FW	SIOUX FALLS																		
175th FS	SIOUX FALLS																		
EMAC	EMAC																		
	TOTALS																		48
ARMY		1								1			1	1					48
AIR																			
EMAC																			
	TOTALS	1								1			1	1					48
UNIT	HOME STATION	SAD	AGR	TECH	ADOS	IDT	AT	MEDH OLD	EMAC	TOTAL	OFF	WO	ENL	TOTAL	UNIT	FOB2	FOB3	TOTAL	OVERALL

AVER COST PER PERSON  
 \$0.00

**From:** [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [CW4 USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: TF 153 PERSTAT 12 JUL  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 13, 2021 4:10:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [PERSTAT-TF 153.xlsx](#)

---

From: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mil@mail mil](#)>  
Sent: Monday, July 12, 2021 6:24 AM  
To: NG SD SDARNG List J3 JOC <[ng.sd.sdarng.list.j3-joc@mail mil](#)>  
Subject: TF 153 PERSTAT 12 JUL

ALON,

I attached the PERSTAT. No change.

Respectfully,

CPT [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

TF 153 LNO

[CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#) <[mailto:CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)>

Cell: [CPT USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)

**From:** [redacted] [Lt Col USAF 114 FW \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [Marlette, Jeffrey P BG USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [Vanderwolde, Edwin A Brig Gen USAF 114 MSG \(USA\)](#);  
[redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#);  
[redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [COL USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#);  
[redacted] [LTC USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#); [redacted] [CSM USARMY NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** TX Update  
**Date:** Friday, July 9, 2021 4:59:33 PM

---

Good afternoon from a rainy day in TX,

All personnel safely arrived TX about 0900 today. Weapons were accounted for and secured in the vault at TF HQ in Weslaco. Soldiers received welcoming brief and checked in with the S-1 (this just amounted to running their CAC and verifying personnel roster). All personnel have checked in to Mainstay Inn/Comfort Inn and suites in Edinburg with no issues. I personally spoke with one of the managers and they are very accommodating to us and letting us use the conference room to meet as necessary. Soldiers can also receive mail and packages at this motel.

All rolling stock has arrived, is offloaded, and secured in the bull pen at HQ. No issues.

The purchase cards from SD OEM are scheduled to be here tomorrow between 10-1200 via FedEx. We will be watching for those.

LT [redacted] and SFC [redacted] received more in-depth operational brief from the task force XO and staff and will be developing work schedules and shaping the mission requirements for our Soldiers.

Tomorrow will include leaders recon and continuation of planning work schedules.

I had to deconflict one issue today with TF Commander, LTC [redacted]. He saw the tweet from the Governor about sending 125 more soldiers from SD to the border mission. So I filled him in on that and all is good.

Have a great evening,

[redacted]

[redacted], Lt Col, SDANG

Director of Military Support

Deputy J3/7

South Dakota National Guard

Office: [redacted]

DSN: [redacted]

Cell: [redacted]

Email: [redacted].mil@mail.mil <[mailto:\[redacted\].mil@mail.mil](mailto:[redacted].mil@mail.mil)>

**From:** [REDACTED] [CW3 USARMY NG \(USA\)](#)  
**To:** [REDACTED] [MSgt USAF NG SDARNG \(USA\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Contact Truck (UNCLASSIFIED)  
**Date:** Thursday, July 1, 2021 7:04:31 AM

---

MSgt,

Sooo LIN S25885 is nothing more than a box/shelter that has tools in it etc....it is mounted on a heavy variant HMMWV either a M1097 LIN T07679 or an M1152A1 LIN T37588; depending on when it was fielded. The items are counted separately on the Property book. In the past we have always counted the HMMWV and not the box.....

Therefore I would state to go with LIN of the truck; knowing that it is the 211<sup>th</sup> or 200<sup>th</sup> Contact Truck as the 153<sup>rd</sup> FSC still hasn't reconfigured theirs from deployment the correct LIN T37588 as they have the newer versions therefore the daily reimbursable rate would be \$34.64 a day.

Now if you want to charge for LIN T37588 and LIN S25885 I will have to find my formula and give you that.

Let me know.

Thanks,

[REDACTED]  
CW3, QM  
Senior Supply System Analyst

SDARNG JFHQ  
G4 Office

O: [REDACTED]  
C: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [.mil@mail.mil](#)

"It takes no talent to give effort" Tom Brands

---

**From:** [REDACTED] MSgt USAF NG SDARNG (USA) [REDACTED] [.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 30, 2021 5:12 PM  
**To:** [REDACTED] CW3 USARMY NG (USA) [REDACTED] [.mil@mail.mil](#)>  
**Subject:** Contact Truck (UNCLASSIFIED)

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_,

Could you provide a reimbursable rate for a contact truck? LIN S25885. I'm putting together a cost estimate for the border support mission.

Thanks.

Very Respectfully,

**MSgt** \_\_\_\_\_  
Director of Military Support NCO  
Plans and Operations Specialist  
South Dakota National Guard  
Rapid City, SD  
Office \_\_\_\_\_  
DSN \_\_\_\_\_  
Cell \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.mil@mail.mil

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED